(19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 15 January 2009 (15.01.2009)

(10) International Publication Number WO 2009/009759 A2

(51) International Patent Classification: Not classified

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2008/069860

(22) International Filing Date: 11 July 2008 (11.07.2008)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: **English**

(30) Priority Data:

60/949.115 11 July 2007 (11.07.2007)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): FRAUN-HOFER USA, INC. [US/US]; 46025 Port Street, Plymouth, MI 48170 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YUSIBOV, Vidadi [US/US]; 1808 Manor Road, Havertown, PA 19083 (US). METT, Vadim [RU/US]; 115 Wedgwood Road, Newark, DE 19711 (US). MUSIYCHUCK, Konstantin [RU/US]; 3420 Pebble Beach Drive, Wilmington, DE 19808 (US).

- (74) Agent: BAKER, C., Hunter; Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP, Two International Place, Boston, MA 02110 (US).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH. CN. CO. CR. CU. CZ. DE. DK. DM. DO. DZ. EC. EE. EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

(54) Title: YERSINIA PESTIS ANTIGENS, VACCINE COMPOSITIONS, AND RELATED METHODS

(57) Abstract: The present invention provides antigens and vaccines useful in prevention of infection by Yersinia pestis. The present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions of such antigens and/or vaccines. The present invention provides methods for the production of Y. pestis protein antigens in plants, as well as methods for their use in the treatment and/or prevention of Y. pestis infection.

Yersinia pestis Antigens, Vaccine Compositions, and Related Methods

Cross-Reference to Related Applications

[0001] This application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to United States provisional patent application, U.S.S.N. 60/949,115, filed July 11, 2007 ("the '115 application"). The entire contents of the '115 application are incorporated herein by reference.

Background of the Invention

[0002] Historically plague has been a major infectious disease afflicting human populations, leading to millions of deaths. The etiologic agent of plague is *Yersinia pestis* and infection with this pathogen can develop into a highly contagious pneumonic disease with almost 100% lethality. Continued outbreaks of plague, along with the suitability of *Y. pestis* for weaponization has heightened interest in developing a vaccine. Currently, there is no safe and effective vaccine against *Y. pestis*.

[0003] Thus, there is a need to provide sources of vaccines and antigens for production of vaccines. Improved vaccine design and development, as well as methods of making and using such compositions of matter are needed which provide inexpensive and highly accessible sources of such therapeutic and/or prophylactic compositions.

Summary of the Invention

[0004] The present invention provides *Yersinia pestis* antigens and vaccine components produced in plants. The present invention provides one or more *Y. pestis* antigens generated as a fusion with a thermostable protein (*e.g.* lichenase). The invention provides vaccine compositions containing *Y. pestis* antigens. Furthermore, the invention provides *Y. pestis* vaccines comprising at least two different *Y. pestis* antigens. In some embodiments, compositions in accordance with the invention include one or more plant components. Still further provided are methods for production and use of antigen and vaccine compositions in accordance with the invention.

Brief Description of the Drawing

[0005]Figures 1a - 1x. Alignment of amino acid sequences of LcrV protein from multiple Y. pestis strains. CLUSTAL W multiple sequence alignments of LcrV amino acid sequences from 64 different Y. pestis strains (GenBank accession numbers NP 863514.1; NP 783665.1; NP 052392.1; AAK69213.1; AAN37531.1; AAD16815.1; YP 068466.1; CAF25400.1; P0C556.1; NP 995380.1; AAS58571.1; ZP 02318603.1; ZP 02314654.1; ZP 02314147.1; ZP 02314145.1; ZP 02307430.1; EDR63976.1; EDR60080.1; EDR55652.1; EDR55650.1; EDR55212.1; ZP 02240571.1; EDR48750.1; EDR41684.1; ZP 02232674.1; ZP 02228629.1; ZP 02223652.1; EDR37557.1; EDR30648.1; YP 001604463.1; ABX88711.1; CAB54908.1; ABF48194.1; ABF48193.1; ABF48192.1; ABF48191.1; ABF48190.1; ABF48189.1; NP 395165.1; YP 001293940.1; NP 857946.1; NP 857751.1; ABR68791.1; ABR68790.1; ABR68789.1; ABR68788.1; ABR14856.1; AAC69799.1; AAC62574.1; AAF64077.1; A4TSQ1.1; YP 001004069.1; CAL10039.1; P23994.1; AAA27645.1; AAF64076.1; YP 636823.1; ABG16274.1; ABP42325.1; YP 001154615.1; ABB16313.1; YP 001874676.1; ACC91219.1; ABI97154.1) aligned with the sequence of LcrV that was used in the production of antigen constructs in the Exemplification ("LcrV.pro").

[0006] Figure 2. In vitro characterization of plant-produced Y. pestis antigens. Plant-produced LicKM (Lane 1), LicKM-LcrV (Lane 2), and LicKM-F1 (Lane 3) were analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by Coomassie staining (A) and immunoblotting using rabbit polyclonal anti-LicKM (B), mouse monoclonal anti-LcrV (C), and mouse monoclonal anti-F1 (D) antibodies.

[0007] Figure 3. Antibody responses elicited by plant-produced plague vaccine antigens and their protective efficacy against Y. pestis challenge. Serum samples were tested by ELISA for the presence of LcrV- (A and C) and F1- (B and D) specific IgG (A and C) and IgA (B and D). Data are represented as average titer \pm standard deviation. Animals were challenged with $100 \times LD_{50}$ aerosolized Y. pestis, and the percent survivors for each experimental group were graphed over time (E).

[0008] Figure 4. Production of LcrV-F1-LicKM fusion protein. Lanes 1-4: Coomassie Brilliant Blue staining. Lanes 5-8: western blot using α -lichenase antibody. Lanes 1 and 5: molecular weight markers. Lane 2: bovine serum albumin. Lanes 3 and 7: LcrV-LicKM fusion. Lanes 4 and 8: LcrV-F1-LicKM fusion protein, wherein LcrV is inserted into the

loop region of LicKM, and F1 is fused to LicKM as a C-terminal fusion. Lane 6: LicKM-LF fusion.

[0009] Figure 5. Antibody responses elicited by plant-produced plague vaccine antigens and their protective efficacy against Y. pestis challenge. Serum samples were tested by ELISA for the presence of LcrV- (A and C) and F1- (B and D) specific IgG. Data are represented as average titer ± standard deviation. The graphs shown in (A) and (B) differ from those in (C) and (D) only in the scale of the Y-axis.

Figure 6. Survival of groups of female cynomolgus monkeys vaccinated three [0010]times subcutaneously or subcutaneously as a priming vaccination followed by twice intranasal vaccinations. The two plant-produced antigens (i.e., F1 and LcrV) were presented to monkeys as a mixture of independently-derived fusion products with LicKM or as a double fusion product (LicKM-F1-LcrV). Group 1 (*****), a control group with LicKM, received 125 µg LicKM plus two adjuvants. Group 2 (— —) monkeys received 250 µg LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LerV mixture plus two adjuvants. Both groups were vaccinated subcutaneously, thrice. Group 3 (-••-••), a control group, received 125 µg LicKM plus two adjuvants as a subcutaneous priming dose followed by two intranasal doses without adjuvant at two week intervals. Group 4 (---) received 250 µg LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV mixture plus two adjuvants as a subcutaneous priming dose followed by two intranasal doses without adjuvant at two week intervals. Group 5 (———) received 250 µg LicKM-F1-LcrV double fusion product plus two antigens three times subcutaneously at two week intervals. On postinfection day 0 (Study Day 40), all monkeys were exposed to multiple LD₅₀ inhalation dose of Y. pestis CO92. Monkeys were followed up to post-infection day 14 (Study Day 54).

Definitions

[0011] Amino acid: As used herein, term "amino acid," in its broadest sense, refers to any compound and/or substance that can be incorporated into a polypeptide chain. In some embodiments, an amino acid has the general structure H₂N–C(H)(R)–COOH. In some embodiments, an amino acid is a naturally-occurring amino acid. In some embodiments, an amino acid is a synthetic amino acid; in some embodiments, an amino acid is a D-amino acid; in some embodiments, an amino acid is an L-amino acid. "Standard amino acid" refers to any of the twenty standard L-amino acids commonly found in naturally occurring peptides. "Nonstandard amino acid" refers to any amino acid, other than the standard amino acids, regardless of whether it is prepared synthetically or obtained from a natural source. As used herein, "synthetic amino acid" encompasses chemically modified amino acids, including but

not limited to salts, amino acid derivatives (such as amides), and/or substitutions. Amino acids, including carboxy- and/or amino-terminal amino acids in peptides, can be modified by methylation, amidation, acetylation, and/or substitution with other chemical groups that can change the peptide's circulating half-life without adversely affecting their activity. Amino acids may participate in a disulfide bond. The term "amino acid" is used interchangeably with "amino acid residue," and may refer to a free amino acid and/or to an amino acid residue of a peptide. It will be apparent from the context in which the term is used whether it refers to a free amino acid or a residue of a peptide.

[0012] Animal: As used herein, the term "animal" refers to any member of the animal kingdom. In some embodiments, "animal" refers to humans, at any stage of development. In some embodiments, "animal" refers to non-human animals, at any stage of development. In certain embodiments, the non-human animal is a mammal (e.g., a rodent, a mouse, a rat, a rabbit, a monkey, a dog, a cat, a sheep, cattle, a primate, and/or a pig). In some embodiments, animals include, but are not limited to, mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fish, insects, and/or worms. In some embodiments, an animal may be a transgenic animal, genetically-engineered animal, and/or a clone.

Antibody: As used herein, the term "antibody" refers to any immunoglobulin, [0013]whether natural or wholly or partially synthetically produced. All derivatives thereof which maintain specific binding ability are also included in the term. The term also covers any protein having a binding domain which is homologous or largely homologous to an immunoglobulin binding domain. Such proteins may be derived from natural sources, or partly or wholly synthetically produced. An antibody may be monoclonal or polyclonal. An antibody may be a member of any immunoglobulin class, including any of the human classes: IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, and IgE. As used herein, the terms "antibody fragment" or "characteristic portion of an antibody" are used interchangeably and refer to any derivative of an antibody which is less than full-length. In general, an antibody fragment retains at least a significant portion of the full-length antibody's specific binding ability. Examples of antibody fragments include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab', F(ab')2, scFv, Fv, dsFv diabody, and Fd fragments. An antibody fragment may be produced by any means. For example, an antibody fragment may be enzymatically or chemically produced by fragmentation of an intact antibody and/or it may be recombinantly produced from a gene encoding the partial antibody sequence. Alternatively or additionally, an antibody fragment may be wholly or partially synthetically produced. An antibody fragment may optionally comprise a single chain antibody fragment. Alternatively or additionally, an antibody

fragment may comprise multiple chains which are linked together, for example, by disulfide linkages. An antibody fragment may optionally comprise a multimolecular complex. A functional antibody fragment typically comprises at least about 50 amino acids and more typically comprises at least about 200 amino acids.

[0014] Approximately: As used herein, the term "approximately" or "about," as applied to one or more values of interest, refers to a value that is similar to a stated reference value. In certain embodiments, the term "approximately" or "about" refers to a range of values that fall within 25%, 20%, 19%, 18%, 17%, 16%, 15%, 14%, 13%, 12%, 11%, 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%, or less in either direction (greater than or less than) of the stated reference value unless otherwise stated or otherwise evident from the context (except where such number would exceed 100% of a possible value).

[0015] Expression: As used herein, "expression" of a nucleic acid sequence refers to one or more of the following events: (1) production of an RNA template from a DNA sequence (e.g., by transcription); (2) processing of an RNA transcript (e.g., by splicing, editing, and/or 3' end formation); (3) translation of an RNA into a polypeptide or protein; (4) post-translational modification of a polypeptide or protein.

[0016] Gene: As used herein, the term "gene" has its meaning as understood in the art. It will be appreciated by those of ordinary skill in the art that the term "gene" may include gene regulatory sequences (e.g., promoters, enhancers, etc.) and/or intron sequences. It will further be appreciated that definitions of gene include references to nucleic acids that do not encode proteins but rather encode functional RNA molecules such as tRNAs. For the purpose of clarity we note that, as used in the present application, the term "gene" generally refers to a portion of a nucleic acid that encodes a protein; the term may optionally encompass regulatory sequences, as will be clear from context to those of ordinary skill in the art. This definition is not intended to exclude application of the term "gene" to non-protein—coding expression units but rather to clarify that, in most cases, the term as used in this document refers to a protein-coding nucleic acid.

[0017] *Gene product*: As used herein, the term "gene product" or "expression product" generally refers to an RNA transcribed from the gene (pre-and/or post-processing) or a polypeptide (pre- and/or post-modification) encoded by an RNA transcribed from the gene.

[0018] Homology: As used herein, the term "homology" refers to the overall relatedness between polymeric molecules, e.g. between nucleic acid molecules (e.g. DNA molecules and/or RNA molecules) and/or between polypeptide molecules. In some embodiments, polymeric molecules are considered to be "homologous" to one another if their sequences are

at least about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, or about 99% identical. In some embodiments, polymeric molecules are considered to be "homologous" to one another if their sequences are at least about 25%, about 30%, about 35%, about 40%, about 45%, about 50%, about 55%, about 60%, about 65%, about 70%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, or about 99% similar.

Identity: As used herein, the term "identity" refers to the overall relatedness between polymeric molecules, e.g. between nucleic acid molecules (e.g. DNA molecules and/or RNA molecules) and/or between polypeptide molecules. Calculation of the percent identity of two nucleic acid sequences, for example, can be performed by aligning the two sequences for optimal comparison purposes (e.g., gaps can be introduced in one or both of a first and a second nucleic acid sequences for optimal alignment and non-identical sequences can be disregarded for comparison purposes). In certain embodiments, the length of a sequence aligned for comparison purposes is at least about 30%, at least about 40%, at least about 50%, at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, or about 100% of the length of the reference sequence. The nucleotides at corresponding nucleotide positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position. The percent identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences, taking into account the number of gaps, and the length of each gap, which needs to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The comparison of sequences and determination of percent identity between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. For example, the percent identity between two nucleotide sequences can be determined using the algorithm of Meyers and Miller (CABIOS, 1989, 4: 11-17), which has been incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0) using a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12 and a gap penalty of 4. The percent identity between two nucleotide sequences can, alternatively, be determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package using an NWSgapdna.CMP matrix.

[0020] Isolated: As used herein, the term "isolated" refers to a substance and/or entity that has been (1) separated from at least some of the components with which it was associated when initially produced (whether in nature and/or in an experimental setting), and/or (2) produced, prepared, and/or manufactured by the hand of man. Isolated substances and/or entities may be separated from at least about 10%, about 20%, about 30%, about 40%, about

50%, about 60%, about 70%, about 80%, about 90%, about 95%, about 98%, about 99%, substantially 100%, or 100% of the other components with which they were initially associated. In some embodiments, isolated agents are more than about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, substantially 100%, or 100% pure. As used herein, a substance is "pure" if it is substantially free of other components. As used herein, the term "isolated cell" refers to a cell not contained in a multi-cellular organism.

[0021] Nucleic acid: As used herein, the term "nucleic acid," in its broadest sense, refers to any compound and/or substance that is or can be incorporated into an oligonucleotide chain. In some embodiments, a nucleic acid is a compound and/or substance that is or can be incorporated into an oligonucleotide chain via a phosphodiester linkage. In some embodiments, "nucleic acid" refers to individual nucleic acid residues (e.g. nucleotides and/or nucleosides). In some embodiments, "nucleic acid" refers to an oligonucleotide chain comprising individual nucleic acid residues. As used herein, the terms "oligonucleotide" and "polynucleotide" can be used interchangeably. In some embodiments, "nucleic acid" encompasses RNA as well as single and/or double-stranded DNA and/or cDNA. Furthermore, the terms "nucleic acid," "DNA," "RNA," and/or similar terms include nucleic acid analogs, i.e. analogs having other than a phosphodiester backbone. For example, the socalled "peptide nucleic acids," which are known in the art and have peptide bonds instead of phosphodiester bonds in the backbone, are considered within the scope of the present invention. The term "nucleotide sequence encoding an amino acid sequence" includes all nucleotide sequences that are degenerate versions of each other and/or encode the same amino acid sequence. Nucleotide sequences that encode proteins and/or RNA may include introns. Nucleic acids can be purified from natural sources, produced using recombinant expression systems and optionally purified, chemically synthesized, etc. Where appropriate, e.g., in the case of chemically synthesized molecules, nucleic acids can comprise nucleoside analogs such as analogs having chemically modified bases or sugars, backbone modifications, etc. A nucleic acid sequence is presented in the 5' to 3' direction unless otherwise indicated. The term "nucleic acid segment" is used herein to refer to a nucleic acid sequence that is a portion of a longer nucleic acid sequence. In many embodiments, a nucleic acid segment comprises at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, or more residues. In some embodiments, a nucleic acid is or comprises natural nucleosides (e.g. adenosine, thymidine, guanosine, cytidine, uridine, deoxyadenosine, deoxythymidine, deoxyguanosine, and deoxycytidine); nucleoside analogs (e.g., 2-

aminoadenosine, 2-thiothymidine, inosine, pyrrolo-pyrimidine, 3-methyl adenosine, 5-methylcytidine, C-5 propynyl-cytidine, C-5 propynyl-uridine, 2-aminoadenosine, C5-bromouridine, C5-fluorouridine, C5-iodouridine, C5-propynyl-uridine, C5-propynyl-cytidine, C5-methylcytidine, 2-aminoadenosine, 7-deazaadenosine, 7-deazaguanosine, 8-oxoadenosine, 8-oxoadenosine, O(6)-methylguanine, and 2-thiocytidine); chemically modified bases; biologically modified bases (*e.g.*, methylated bases); intercalated bases; modified sugars (*e.g.*, 2'-fluororibose, ribose, 2'-deoxyribose, arabinose, and hexose); and/or modified phosphate groups (*e.g.*, phosphorothioates and 5'-N-phosphoramidite linkages). In some embodiments, the present invention may be specifically directed to "unmodified nucleic acids," meaning nucleic acids (*e.g.* polynucleotides and residues, including nucleotides and/or nucleosides) that have not been chemically modified in order to facilitate or achieve delivery.

[0022] Operably linked: As used herein, the term "operably linked" refers to a relationship between two nucleic acid sequences wherein the expression of one of the nucleic acid sequences is controlled by, regulated by, modulated by, etc., the other nucleic acid sequence. For example, the transcription of a nucleic acid sequence is directed by an operably linked promoter sequence; post-transcriptional processing of a nucleic acid is directed by an operably linked processing sequence; the translation of a nucleic acid sequence is directed by an operably linked translational regulatory sequence; the transport or localization of a nucleic acid or polypeptide is directed by an operably linked transport or localization sequence; and the post-translational processing of a polypeptide is directed by an operably linked processing sequence. A nucleic acid sequence that is operably linked to a second nucleic acid sequence may be covalently linked, either directly or indirectly, to such a sequence, although any effective three-dimensional association is acceptable.

[0023] Portion: As used herein, the phrase a "portion" or "fragment" of a substance, in the broadest sense, is one that shares some degree of sequence and/or structural identity and/or at least one functional characteristic with the relevant intact substance. For example, a "portion" of a protein or polypeptide is one that contains a continuous stretch of amino acids, or a collection of continuous stretches of amino acids, that together are characteristic of a protein or polypeptide. In some embodiments, each such continuous stretch generally will contain at least about 2, about 5, about 10, about 15, about 20 or more amino acids. In general, a portion is one that, in addition to the sequence identity specified above, shares at least one functional characteristic with the relevant intact protein. In some embodiments, the portion may be biologically active.

[0024] Protein: As used herein, the term "protein" refers to a polypeptide (i.e., a string of at least two amino acids linked to one another by peptide bonds). Proteins may include moieties other than amino acids (e.g., may be glycoproteins, proteoglycans, etc.) and/or may be otherwise processed or modified. Those of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that a "protein" can be a complete polypeptide chain as produced by a cell (with or without a signal sequence), or can be a characteristic portion thereof. Those of ordinary skill will appreciate that a protein can sometimes include more than one polypeptide chain, for example linked by one or more disulfide bonds or associated by other means. Polypeptides may contain L-amino acids, D-amino acids, or both and may contain any of a variety of amino acid modifications or analogs known in the art. Useful modifications include, e.g., terminal acetylation, amidation, etc. In some embodiments, proteins may comprise natural amino acids, non-natural amino acids, synthetic amino acids, and combinations thereof. The term "peptide" is generally used to refer to a polypeptide having a length of less than about 100 amino acids.

[0025] Similarity: As used herein, the term "similarity" refers to the overall relatedness between polymeric molecules, e.g. between nucleic acid molecules (e.g. DNA molecules and/or RNA molecules) and/or between polypeptide molecules. Calculation of percent similarity of polymeric molecules to one another can be performed in the same manner as a calculation of percent identity, except that calculation of percent similarity takes into account conservative substitutions as is understood in the art.

[0026] Subject: As used herein, the term "subject" or "patient" refers to any organism to which compositions in accordance with the invention may be administered, e.g., for experimental, diagnostic, prophylactic, and/or therapeutic purposes. Typical subjects include animals (e.g., mammals such as mice, rats, rabbits, non-human primates, and humans; insects; worms; etc.).

[0027] Substantially: As used herein, the term "substantially" refers to the qualitative condition of exhibiting total or near-total extent or degree of a characteristic or property of interest. One of ordinary skill in the biological arts will understand that biological and chemical phenomena rarely, if ever, go to completion and/or proceed to completeness or achieve or avoid an absolute result. The term "substantially" is therefore used herein to capture the potential lack of completeness inherent in many biological and chemical phenomena.

[0028] Suffering from: An individual who is "suffering from" a disease, disorder, and/or condition has been diagnosed with or displays one or more symptoms of the disease, disorder, and/or condition.

[0029] Susceptible to: An individual who is "susceptible to" a disease, disorder, and/or condition has not been diagnosed with the disease, disorder, and/or condition. In some embodiments, an individual who is susceptible to a disease, disorder, and/or condition may not exhibit symptoms of the disease, disorder, and/or condition. In some embodiments, an individual who is susceptible to a disease, disorder, and/or condition will develop the disease, disorder, and/or condition. In some embodiments, an individual who is susceptible to a disease, disorder, and/or condition will not develop the disease, disorder, and/or condition.

[0001] Therapeutically effective amount: As used herein, the term "therapeutically effective amount" of a therapeutic agent means an amount that is sufficient, when administered to a subject suffering from or susceptible to a disease, disorder, and/or condition, to treat, diagnose, prevent, and/or delay the onset of the symptom(s) of the disease, disorder, and/or condition.

[0030] Therapeutic agent: As used herein, the phrase "therapeutic agent" refers to any agent that, when administered to a subject, has a therapeutic effect and/or elicits a desired biological and/or pharmacological effect.

[0031] Treatment: As used herein, the term "treatment" (also "treat" or "treating") refers to any administration of a biologically active agent that partially or completely alleviates, ameliorates, relives, inhibits, delays onset of, prevents, reduces severity of and/or reduces incidence of one or more symptoms or features of a particular disease, disorder, and/or condition. Such treatment may be of a subject who does not exhibit signs of the relevant disease, disorder and/or condition and/or of a subject who exhibits only early signs of the disease, disorder, and/or condition. Alternatively or additionally, such treatment may be of a subject who exhibits one or more established signs of the relevant disease, disorder and/or condition.

[0032] Vector: As used herein, "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule which can transport another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. In some embodiment, vectors can achieve extra-chromosomal replication and/or expression of nucleic acids to which they are linked in a host cell such as a eukaryotic and/or prokaryotic cell. Vectors capable of directing the expression of operatively linked genes are referred to herein as "expression vectors."

Detailed Description of the Invention

[0033] The invention relates to *Yersinia pestis* antigens useful in the preparation of vaccines against *Y. pestis* infection, and fusion proteins comprising such *Y. pestis* antigens operably linked a thermostable protein (*e.g.* lichenase). The invention relates to methods of production of provided antigens, including but not limited to, production in plant systems. Further, the invention relates to vectors, fusion proteins, plant cells, plants and vaccine compositions comprising antigens and fusion proteins in accordance with the invention. Still further provided are methods of inducing immune response against *Y. pestis* infection in a subject comprising administering vaccine compositions in accordance with the invention to a subject.

Yersinia pestis Antigens

[0034] Yersinia pestis (also known as Pasteurella pestis) is a Gram-negative rod-shaped bacterium belonging to the family Enterobacteriaceae. It is a facultative anaerobe with bipolar staining (giving it a safety pin appearance). Similar to other Yersinia members, it tests negative for urease, lactose fermentation, and indole. Y. pestis can infect humans and other animals. Human Y. pestis infection takes three main forms: pneumonic, septicemic, and bubonic. All three forms have been responsible for high mortality rates in epidemics throughout human history, including the Black Death (a bubonic plague) that accounted for the death of approximately one-third of the European population in 1347 to 1353. During many of these epidemics, Y. pestis was transmitted by fleas infesting rats.

[0035] Three biovars of *Y. pestis* are known, each thought to correspond to one of the historical pandemics of bubonic plague. Biovar Antiqua is thought to correspond to the Plague of Justinian; it is not known whether this biovar also corresponds to earlier, smaller epidemics of bubonic plague, or whether these were even truly bubonic plague. Biovar Medievalis is thought to correspond to the Black Death. Biovar Orientalis is thought to correspond to the Third Pandemic and the majority of modern outbreaks of plague.

[0036] The complete genomic sequence is available for two of the three sub-species of *Y. pestis*: strain KIM (of biovar Medievalis) (Deng *et al.*, 2002, *J. Bacteriol.*, 184:4601-11; incorporated herein by reference) and strain CO92 (of biovar Orientalis, obtained from a clinical isolate in the United States) (Parkhill *et al.*, 2001, *Nature*, 413:523-7; incorporated herein by reference). As of 2006, the genomic sequence of a strain of biovar Antiqua has

been recently completed (Chain *et al.*, 2006, *J. Bacteriol.*, 188:4453-63; incorporated herein by reference). The chromosome of strain KIM is 4,600,755 base pairs (bp) long; the chromosome of strain CO92 is 4,653,728 bp long. Like its cousins *Y. pseudotuberculosis* and *Y. enterocolitica*, *Y. pestis* is host to the plasmid pCD1. In addition, it also hosts two other plasmids, pPCP1 and pMT1, which are not carried by the other *Yersinia* species. Together, these plasmids, and a pathogenicity island called HPI, encode several proteins which are thought to cause pathogenesis. Among other things, these virulence factors are involved in bacterial adhesion and injection of proteins into the host cell, invasion of bacteria into the host cell, and acquisition and binding of iron harvested from red blood cells.

[0037] Y. pestis is thought to be descendant from Y. pseudotuberculosis, differing only in the presence of specific virulence plasmids. For example, Y. pestis LcrV sequences are typically between about 90% – about 100% identical (e.g., about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or about 100% identical) to LcrV sequences from Y. pseudotuberculosis. Y. pestis LcrV sequences are typically between about 90% – about 100% identical (e.g., about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, about 99%, or about 100% identical) to LcrV sequences from Y. enterocolitica. Thus, the present invention encompasses the recognition that Y. pestis antigens may be useful for conferring protectivity and/or mounting an immune response against multiple Yersinia species, including Y. pestis, Y. pseudotuberculosis, and/or Y. enterocolitica.

[0038] The traditional first line treatment for *Y. pestis* has been streptomycin, chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and fluoroquinolones. In some cases, doxycycline or gentamicin might be useful to treat *Y. pestis* infection. Antibiotic treatment alone is insufficient for some patients, who may also require circulatory, ventilator, or renal support. Prior to the present invention, no plant-produced *Y. pestis* vaccine has been shown to be safe and effective in humans or non-human primates (Alvarez *et al.*, 2006, *Vaccine*, 24:2477-90; and Santi *et al.*, 2006, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 103:861-6; Williamson *et al., Infect. Immun.*, 2005, 73:3598-608; Anderson *et al.*, 1996, *Infect. Immun.*, 64:4580-5; Andrews *et al.*, 1996, *Infect. Immun.*, 64:2180-7; Williamson *et al.*, 2000, *Vaccine*, 19:566-71; Williamson *et al.*, 1995, *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.*, 12:223-30; and Heath *et al.*, 1998, *Vaccine*, 16:1131-7; all of which are incorporated herein by reference).

[0039] Y. pestis antigen proteins in accordance with the invention include any immunogenic protein or peptide capable of eliciting an immune response against Y. pestis. Generally, immunogenic proteins of interest include Y. pestis antigens (e.g., Y. pestis

proteins, fusion proteins, *etc.*), immunogenic portions thereof, or immunogenic variants thereof and combinations of any of the foregoing.

Any Y. pestis protein can be produced and utilized as an antigen in accordance [0040] with the present invention. Typically, Y. pestis proteins (i.e. full-length proteins, portions, fragments, and/or domains thereof, peptides, etc.) that are useful as antigens are not substantially identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated. In some embodiments, Y. pestis proteins are less than 90%, less than 80%, less than 70%, less than 60%, less than 50%, less than 40%, less than 30%, less than 20%, or less than 10% identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated. In some embodiments, a particular Y. pestis protein may have portions and/or domains that are substantially identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated as well as portions and/or domains that are not substantially identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated. In some embodiments, proteins and/or peptides to be used in accordance with the present invention are protein portions and/or domains that are not substantially identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated that have been separated and/or isolated from protein portions and/or domains that are substantially identical and/or homologous to proteins which are expressed by the animal being vaccinated.

[0041] Y. pestis antigens for use in accordance with the present invention may include full-length Y. pestis proteins or portions (i.e. fragments, domains, etc.) of Y. pestis proteins, and/or fusion proteins comprising full-length Y. pestis proteins or portions of Y. pestis proteins. Where portions of Y. pestis proteins are utilized, whether alone or in fusion proteins, such portions retain immunological activity (e.g., cross-reactivity with anti-Y. pestis antibodies). The present invention relates to two Y. pestis antigens that are of interest for developing a vaccine against Y. pestis: the anti-phagocytic capsular envelope glycoprotein (F1) and the low calcium-response V (LcrV) protein. Additional antigens (e.g., proteins, lipoproteins, glycoproteins, proteoglycans, and/or peptidoglycans associated with cell membranes and/or cell surfaces; surface antigens; periplasmic proteins; etc.) may be useful in production of vaccines (e.g., combination vaccines) in order to improve efficacy of immunoprotection.

[0042] Thus, the invention provides plant cells and/or plants expressing a heterologous protein, such as a *Y. pestis* antigen (*e.g.*, *Y. pestis* protein or a fragment thereof, a fusion protein comprising a *Y. pestis* protein or portion thereof). A heterologous protein in

accordance with the invention can comprise any *Y. pestis* antigen of interest, including, but not limited to F1, LcrV, or fusion proteins, portions, or combinations of F1, LcrV, a portion of F1, and/or a portion of LcrV. In some embodiments, the invention provides plant cells and/or plants expressing a full-length heterologous protein. In some embodiments, the invention provides plant cells and/or plants expressing a portion of a heterologous protein. In some embodiments, the invention provides plant cells and/or plants expressing multiple portions of a heterologous protein. In some embodiments, such multiple portions are each produced from an individual vector. In some embodiments, such multiple protein portions are tandemly expressed from the same vector (*i.e.* a "polytope"). In some embodiments, all of the multiple protein portions of a polytope are identical to one another. In some embodiments, not all of the multiple protein portions are identical to one another.

[0043] Amino acid sequences of a variety of different *Y. pestis* proteins (*e.g.*, F1 and/or LcrV) are known in the art and are available in public databases such as GenBank. In some embodiments, *Y. pestis* antigens comprise F1 protein and/or a characteristic portion thereof. In some embodiments, F1 protein is variable at amino acid position 48. In some embodiments, the amino acid at position 48 is alanine. In some embodiments, the amino acid at position 48 is serine. In some embodiments, multiple F1 protein variants differ only at position 48.

[0044] Exemplary full-length amino acid sequences for F1 protein which comprise an alanine at residue 48 include, but are not limited to, amino acid sequences as set forth in GenBank accession numbers NP_395430; AAM94402.1; AAM94401.1; AAM94400.1; AAM94399.1; AAM94398.1; AAM94397.1; AAM94396.1; AAM94395.1; NP_995523.1; AAS58714.1; CAA43966.1; NP_857881.1; AAC82758.1; YP_636639.1; and YP_636755.1. In some embodiments, an F1 protein comprising an alanine at residue 48 may be obtained, isolated, purified, and/or derived from *Y. pestis* strains CO92, Antiqua, Microtus, Str.91001, KIM, Nepal 516, and/or FV1.

[0045] One exemplary full length protein sequence for F1 protein comprising an alanine at position 48 is:

5'MKKISSVIAIALFGTIATANAADLTASTTATATLVEPARITLTYKEGAPITIMDNGN IDTELLVGTLTLGGYKTGTTSTSVNFTDAAGDPMYLTFTSQDGNNHQFTTKVIGKDS RDFDISPKVNGENLVGDDVVLATGSQDFFVRSIGSKGGKLAAGKYTDAVTVTVSNQ 3' (SEQ ID NO: 1).

The bold, underlined sequence above (*i.e.*, <u>MKK...ANA</u>) corresponds to a signal sequence. The bold, underlined alanine residue at position 48 corresponds to a site of variability in the F1 protein.

[0046] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0047] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0048] One exemplary full-length nucleotide sequence encoding F1 protein comprising an alanine at position 48 corresponds to GenBank accession number NC_003134 (83368..85869):

5'ATGAAAAAATCAGTTCCGTTATCGCCATTGCATTATTTGGAACTATTGCA
ACTGCTAATGCGGCAGATTTAACTGCAAGCACCACTGCAACGGCAACTCTTGTT
GAACCAGCCCGCATCACTCTTACATATAAGGAAGGCGCTCCAATTACAATTATG
GACAATGGAAACATCGATACAGAATTACTTGTTGGTACGCTTACTCTTGGCGGCT
ATAAAACAGGAACCACTAGCACATCTGTTAACTTTACAGATGCCGCGGGTGATCC
CATGTACTTAACATTTACTTCTCAGGATGGAAATAACCACCAATTCACTACAAAA
GTGATTGGCAAGGATTCTAGAGATTTTGATATCTCTCCTAAGGTAAACGGTGAGA
ACCTTGTGGGGGGATGACGTCGTCTTGGCTACGGGCAGCCAGGATTTCTTTGTTCG
CTCAATTGGTTCCAAAGGCGGTAAACTTGCAGCAGGTAAATACACTGATGCTGTA
ACCGTAACCGTATCTAACCAATAA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 2).

The bold, underlined sequence above (*i.e.*, <u>ATG...GCG</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding a signal sequence of F1 protein. The bold, underlined codon (*i.e.*, <u>GCT</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding the alanine residue at position 48.

[0049] In some embodiments, full length F1 protein does not comprise the signal sequence. One exemplary full length protein sequence for F1 protein comprising an alanine at position 48 but not comprising a signal sequence is:

5'ADLTASTTATATLVEPARITLTYKEG<u>A</u>PITIMDNGNIDTELLVGTLTLGGYKTGTTS TSVNFTDAAGDPMYLTFTSQDGNNHQFTTKVIGKDSRDFDISPKVNGENLVGDDVV LATGSQDFFVRSIGSKGGKLAAGKYTDAVTVTVSNQ 3' (SEQ ID NO: 3).

The bold, underlined alanine residue at position 48 corresponds to a site of variability in the F1 protein.

[0050] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 3.

[0051] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 3. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 3.

[0052] One exemplary full-length nucleotide sequence encoding F1 protein comprising an alanine at position 48 but not comprising a signal sequence is::

5'GCAGATTTAACTGCAAGCACCACTGCAACGGCAACTCTTGTTGAACCAGCCCG

The bold, underlined codon (*i.e.*, <u>GCT</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding the alanine residue at position 48.

[0053] Exemplary full-length amino acid sequences for F1 protein which comprise a serine at residue 48 include, but are not limited to, amino acid sequences as set forth in GenBank accession numbers YP_093952, YP_001154728.1, CAG27478.1, and/or ABP42491.1. In some embodiments, an F1 protein comprising a serine at residue 48 may be obtained, isolated, purified, and/or derived from *Y. pestis* strains Pestoides, CA 88-4125, and/or EV.

[0054] One exemplary full length protein sequence for F1 protein comprising a serine at position 48 is:

5'MKKISSVIAIALFGTIATANAADLTASTTATATLVEPARITLTYKEGSPITIMDNGNI DTELLVGTLTLGGYKTGTTSTSVNFTDAAGDPMYLTFTSQDGNNHQFTTKVIGKDSR DFDISPKVNGENLVGDDVVLATGSQDFFVRSIGSKGGKLAAGKYTDAVTVTVSNQ 3' (SEQ ID NO: 5).

The bold, underlined sequence above (*i.e.*, <u>MKK...ANA</u>) corresponds to a signal sequence. The bold, underlined serine residue at position 48 corresponds to a site of variability in the F1 protein.

[0055] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 5.

[0056] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 5. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 5.

[0057] One exemplary full-length nucleotide sequence encoding F1 protein comprising an serine at position 48 corresponds to GenBank accession number NC 006323.1:

5'ATGAAAAAATCAGTTCCGTTATCGCCATTGCATTATTTGGAACTATTGCA
ACTGCTAATGCGGCAGATTTAACTGCAAGCACCACTGCAACGGCAACTCTTGTT
GAACCAGCCCGCATCACTCTTACATATAAGGAAGGCTCTCCCAATTACAATTATGG
ACAATGGAAACATCGATACAGAATTACTTGTTGGTACGCTTACTCTTGGCGGCTA

TAAAACAGGAACCACTAGCACATCTGTTAACTTTACAGATGCCGCGGGTGATCCC ATGTACTTAACATTTACTTCTCAGGATGGAAATAACCACCAATTCACTACAAAAG TGATTGGCAAGGATTCTAGAGATTTTGATATCTCTCCTAAGGTAAACGGTGAGAA CCTTGTGGGGGATGACGTCGTCTTGGCTACGGGCAGCCAGGATTTCTTTGTTCGC TCAATTGGTTCCAAAGGCGGTAAACTTGCAGCAGGTAAATACACTGATGCTGTAA CCGTAACCGTATCTAACCAATAA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 6).

The bold, underlined sequence above (*i.e.*, <u>ATG...GCG</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding a signal sequence of F1 protein. The bold, underlined codon (*i.e.*, <u>TCT</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding the serine residue at position 48.

[0058] In some embodiments, full length F1 protein does not comprise the signal sequence. One exemplary full length protein sequence for F1 protein comprising an alanine at position 48 but not comprising a signal sequence is:

5'ADLTASTTATATLVEPARITLTYKEG<u>S</u>PITIMDNGNIDTELLVGTLTLGGYKTGTTS TSVNFTDAAGDPMYLTFTSQDGNNHQFTTKVIGKDSRDFDISPKVNGENLVGDDVV LATGSQDFFVRSIGSKGGKLAAGKYTDAVTVTVSNQ 3' (SEQ ID NO: 7).

The bold, underlined serine residue at position 48 corresponds to a site of variability in the F1 protein.

[0059] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 7.

[0060] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 7. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 7.

[0061] One exemplary full-length nucleotide sequence encoding F1 protein comprising an serine at position 48 but not comprising a signal sequence is:

5'CAGATTTAACTGCAAGCACCACTGCAACGGCAACTCTTGTTGAACCAGCCCGC
ATCACTCTTACATATAAGGAAGGCTCTCCAATTACAATTATGGACAATGGAAAC

ATCGATACAGAATTACTTGTTGGTACGCTTACTCTTGGCGGCTATAAAACAGGAA CCACTAGCACATCTGTTAACTTTACAGATGCCGCGGGTGATCCCATGTACTTAAC ATTTACTTCTCAGGATGGAAATAACCACCAATTCACTACAAAAGTGATTGGCAAG GATTCTAGAGATTTTGATATCTCTCCTAAGGTAAACGGTGAGAACCTTGTGGGGG ATGACGTCGTCTTGGCTACGGGCAGCCAGGATTTCTTTGTTCGCTCAATTGGTTCC AAAGGCGGTAAACTTGCAGCAGGTAAATACACTGATGCTGTAACCGTA TCTAACCAATAA 3' (SEQ ID NO: 8).

The bold, underlined codon (*i.e.*, <u>TCT</u>) corresponds to the nucleotide sequence encoding the serine residue at position 48.

[0062] In certain embodiments, full length F1 protein is utilized in vaccine compositions in accordance with the invention. In some embodiments, one or more portions and/or domains of F1 protein is used. In certain embodiments, two or three or more portions and/or domains are utilized, as one or more separate polypeptides or linked together in one or more fusion polypeptides.

In some embodiments, Y. pestis antigens comprise LcrV protein and/or a [0063] characteristic portion thereof. Exemplary full-length amino acid sequences for LcrV protein include, but are not limited to, amino acid sequences as set forth in GenBank accession numbers NP 863514.1; NP 783665.1; NP 052392.1; AAK69213.1; AAN37531.1; AAD16815.1; YP 068466.1; CAF25400.1; P0C556.1; NP 995380.1; AAS58571.1; ZP 02318603.1; ZP 02314654.1; ZP 02314147.1; ZP 02314145.1; ZP 02307430.1; EDR63976.1; EDR60080.1; EDR55652.1; EDR55650.1; EDR55212.1; ZP 02240571.1; EDR48750.1; EDR41684.1; ZP 02232674.1; ZP 02228629.1; ZP 02223652.1; EDR37557.1; EDR30648.1; YP 001604463.1; ABX88711.1; CAB54908.1; ABF48194.1; ABF48193.1; ABF48192.1; ABF48191.1; ABF48190.1; ABF48189.1; NP 395165.1; YP 001293940.1; NP 857946.1; NP 857751.1; ABR68791.1; ABR68790.1; ABR68789.1; ABR68788.1; ABR14856.1; AAC69799.1; AAC62574.1; AAF64077.1; A4TSQ1.1; YP 001004069.1; CAL10039.1; P23994.1; AAA27645.1; AAF64076.1; YP 636823.1; ABG16274.1; ABP42325.1; YP 001154615.1; ABB16313.1; YP 001874676.1; ACC91219.1; and/or ABI97154.1 (SEQ ID NOs: 38 – 102, respectively; see Figure 1). In some embodiments, an LcrV protein may be obtained, isolated, purified, and/or derived from Y. pestis strains, for example, from Antiqua strain E1979001, Antiqua strain B42003004, Ulegeica, CA88-4125, KIM, Orientalis strain MG05-1020, and/or Mediaevalis strain K1973002. Figure 1 presents multiple LcrV protein variants from different Y. pestis strains

aligned with the sequence of LcrV that was used in the production of antigen constructs in the Exemplification ("LcrV.pro," SEQ ID NO: 103).

[0064] One exemplary full length protein sequence for LcrV protein is: 5'MIRAYEQNPQHFIEDLEKVRVEQLTGHGSSVLEELVQLVKDKNIDISIKYDPRKDSE VFANRVITDDIELLKKILAYFLPEDAILKGGHYDNQLQNGIKRVKEFLESSPNTQWEL RAFMAVMHFSLTADRIDDDILKVIVDSMNHHGDARSKLREELAELTAELKIYSVIQA EINKHLSSSGTINIHDKSINLMDKNLYGYTDEEIFKASAEYKILEKMPQTTIQVDGSEK KIVSIKDFLGSENKRTGALGNLKNSYSYNKDNNELSHFATTCSDKSRPLNDLVSQKT TQLSDITSRFNSAIEALNRFIQKYDSVMQRLLDDTSGK 3' (SEQ ID NO: 9).

[0065] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 9.

[0066] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 9. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 9.

[0067] One exemplary full-length nucleotide sequence encoding LcrV protein is: 5'ATGATAAGGGCTTATGAACAAAATCCACAGCATTTTATTGAAGACCTAGAGAA AGTGCGAGTCGAACAGCTGACCGGCCATGGGTCGTCCGTTCTCGAAGAATTGGT GCAATTAGTTAAAGATAAAAACATCGATATTTCTATTAAGTACGACCCTAGGAAG GATTCTGAGGTATTTGCTAATAGAGTGATTACAGATGATATTGAATTACTAAAAA AGATATTGGCATACTTCCTTCCTGAGGATGCTATTCTTAAGGGTGGACACTATGA CAATCAACTTCAAAACGGCATTAAGAGGGTTAAGGAGTTCCTCGAAAGCTCTCC AAATACTCAATGGGAGTTACGTGCTTTTATGGCTGTTATGCATTTTAGTCTGACA GCTGATCGAATTGATGATGATTCTAAAGGTAATTGTAGATTCCATGAATCATC ACGGTGACGCCCAGGTCTAAGTTGCGTGAAGAGCTTGCTGAGTTGACTGCTGAACT GAAGATATTCCGTGATACAGGCAGAAATTAACAAGCACTTATCATCTTCAGGA ACTATTAATATTCCGTGATAAGTCTATTAATCTTATGGATAAAAAACCTATACGGTT

[0068] In certain embodiments, full length LcrV protein is utilized in vaccine compositions in accordance with the invention. In some embodiments one or more portions and/or domains of LcrV protein is used. In certain embodiments, two or three or more portions and/or domains are utilized, as one or more separate polypeptides or linked together in one or more fusion polypeptides.

[0069] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen composition comprises a fusion protein. In some embodiments, the fusion protein may contain two or more identical antigen proteins. In some embodiments, the fusion protein may contain two or more distinct antigen proteins. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen composition comprises a fusion of F1 and LcrV proteins.

[0070] In some embodiments, a fusion of F1 and LcrV proteins has an amino acid sequence that is identical to that set forth in SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0071] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0072] In some embodiments, a fusion of F1 and LcrV proteins comprises an amino acid sequence that is identical to that set forth in SEQ ID NO: 33. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 33.

[0073] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 33. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 33.

[0074] In some embodiments, a fusion of F1 and LcrV proteins comprises an amino acid sequence that is identical to that set forth in SEQ ID NO: 34. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 34.

[0075] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which comprises about 100 contiguous amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 34. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises an amino acid sequence which is about 60% identical, about 7% identical, about 80% identical, about 85% identical, about 90% identical, about 91% identical, about 92% identical, about 93% identical, about 94% identical, about 95% identical, about 96% identical, about 97% identical, about 98% identical, about 99% identical, or 100% identical to a contiguous stretch of about 100 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 34.

[0076] In some embodiments, a fusion of F1 and LcrV proteins comprises amino acid sequences that are identical to those set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 34.

[0077] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises amino acid sequences which are greater than 60% identical, greater than 7% identical, greater than 80% identical, greater

than 85% identical, greater than 90% identical, greater than 91% identical, greater than 92% identical, greater than 93% identical, greater than 94% identical, greater than 95% identical, greater than 96% identical, greater than 97% identical, greater than 98% identical, greater than 99% identical, or 100% identical to SEO ID NOs: 33 and 34.

[0078] In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises amino acid sequences which comprise about 100 contiguous amino acids of each of SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 34. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen comprises amino acid sequences which are greater than 60% identical, greater than 7% identical, greater than 80% identical, greater than 85% identical, greater than 90% identical, greater than 91% identical, greater than 92% identical, greater than 93% identical, greater than 94% identical, greater than 95% identical, greater than 96% identical, greater than 97% identical, greater than 98% identical, greater than 99% identical, or 100% identical to contiguous stretches of about 100 amino acids of each of SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 34.

[0079] As exemplary antigens, we have utilized sequences from *Y. pestis* F1 and LcrV as described in detail herein. However, it will be understood by one skilled in the art that the methods and compositions provided herein may be adapted to utilize any *Y. pestis* sequences. It will also be understood by one skilled in the art that the methods and compositions provided herein may be adapted to utilize sequences of any *Y. pestis* species and/or subtype. Such variation is contemplated and encompassed within the methods and compositions provided herein.

Production of Yersinia pestis Antigens

[0080] In accordance with the present invention, *Y. pestis* antigens (including *Y. pestis* protein(s), portions, fragments, domains, variants, and/or fusions thereof) may be produced in any desirable system; production is not limited to plant systems. Vector constructs and expression systems are well known in the art and may be adapted to incorporate use of *Y. pestis* antigens provided herein. For example, *Y. pestis* antigens (including *Y. pestis* protein(s), portions, fragments, domains, variants, and/or fusions thereof) can be produced in known expression systems, including mammalian cell systems, transgenic animals, microbial expression systems, insect cell systems, and plant systems, including transgenic and transient plant systems. Particularly where *Y. pestis* antigens are produced as fusion proteins, it may be desirable to produce such fusion proteins in non-plant systems.

[0081] In some embodiments, *Y. pestis* antigens are desirably produced in plant systems. Plants are relatively easy to manipulate genetically, and have several advantages over

alternative sources such as human fluids, animal cell lines, recombinant microorganisms and transgenic animals. Plants have sophisticated post-translational modification machinery for proteins that is similar to that of mammals (although it should be noted that there are some differences in glycosylation patterns between plants and mammals). This enables production of bioactive reagents in plant tissues. Also, plants can economically produce very large amounts of biomass without requiring sophisticated facilities. Thus, protein production in plants typically requires a much lower capital investment and cost-of-goods than does protein production using other systems. Moreover, plants are not subject to contamination with animal pathogens. Like liposomes and microcapsules, plant cells are expected to provide protection for passage of antigen to the gastrointestinal tract. In many instances, production of proteins in plants leads to improved consumer safety.

Plants may be utilized for production of heterologous proteins via use of various production systems. One such system includes use of transgenic/genetically-modified plants where a gene encoding target product is permanently incorporated into the genome of the plant. Transgenic systems may generate crop production systems. A variety of foreign proteins, including many of mammalian origin and many vaccine candidate antigens, have been expressed in transgenic plants and shown to have functional activity (Tacket *et al.*, 2000, *J. Infect. Dis.*, 182:302; and Thanavala *et al.*, 2005, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 102:3378; both of which are incorporated herein by reference). Additionally, administration of unprocessed transgenic plants expressing hepatitis B major surface antigen to non-immunized human volunteers resulted in production of immune response (Kapusta *et al.*, 1999, *FASEB J.*, 13:1796; incorporated herein by reference).

[0083] One system for expressing polypeptides in plants utilizes plant viral vectors engineered to express foreign sequences (*e.g.*, transient expression). This approach allows for use of healthy non-transgenic plants as rapid production systems. Thus, genetically engineered plants and plants infected with recombinant plant viruses can serve as "green factories" to rapidly generate and produce specific proteins of interest. Plant viruses have certain advantages that make them attractive as expression vectors for foreign protein production. Several members of plant RNA viruses have been well characterized, and infectious cDNA clones are available to facilitate genetic manipulation. Once infectious viral genetic material enters a susceptible host cell, it replicates to high levels and spreads rapidly throughout the entire plant. There are several approaches to producing target polypeptides using plant viral expression vectors, including incorporation of target polypeptides into viral genomes. One approach involves engineering coat proteins of viruses that infect bacteria,

animals or plants to function as carrier molecules for antigenic peptides. Such carrier proteins have the potential to assemble and form recombinant virus-like particles displaying desired antigenic epitopes on their surface. This approach allows for time-efficient production of vaccine candidates, since the particulate nature of a vaccine candidate facilitates easy and cost-effective recovery from plant tissue. Additional advantages include enhanced target-specific immunogenicity, the potential to incorporate multiple vaccine determinants, and ease of formulation into vaccines that can be delivered nasally, orally or parenterally. As an example, spinach leaves containing recombinant plant viral particles carrying epitopes of virus fused to coat protein have generated immune response upon administration (Modelska *et al.*, 1998, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 95:2481; and Yusibov *et al.*, 2002, *Vaccine*, 19/20:3155; both of which are incorporated herein by reference).

Plant Expression Systems

[0084] Any plant susceptible to incorporation and/or maintenance of heterologous nucleic acid and capable of producing heterologous protein may be utilized in accordance with the present invention. In general, it will often be desirable to utilize plants that are amenable to growth under defined conditions, for example in a greenhouse and/or in aqueous systems. It may be desirable to select plants that are not typically consumed by human beings or domesticated animals and/or are not typically part of the human food chain, so that they may be grown outside without concern that expressed polynucleotide may be undesirably ingested. In some embodiments, however, it will be desirable to employ edible plants. In particular embodiments, it will be desirable to utilize plants that accumulate expressed polypeptides in edible portions of a plant.

[0085] Often, certain desirable plant characteristics will be determined by the particular polynucleotide to be expressed. To give but a few examples, when a polynucleotide encodes a protein to be produced in high yield (as will often be the case, for example, when antigen proteins are to be expressed), it will often be desirable to select plants with relatively high biomass (e.g., tobacco, which has additional advantages that it is highly susceptible to viral infection, has a short growth period, and is not in the human food chain). Where a polynucleotide encodes antigen protein whose full activity requires (or is inhibited by) a particular post-translational modification, the ability (or inability) of certain plant species to accomplish relevant modification (e.g., a particular glycosylation) may direct selection. For example, plants are capable of accomplishing certain post-translational modifications (e.g., glycosylation), however, plants will not generate siaylation sialyation patterns which are

found in mammalian post-translational modification. Thus, plant production of antigen may result in production of a different entity than the identical protein sequence produced in alternative systems.

[0086] In certain embodiments, crop plants, or crop-related plants are utilized. In certain specific embodiments, edible plants are utilized.

Plants for use in accordance with the present invention include Angiosperms, Bryophytes (e.g., Hepaticae, Musci, etc.), Pteridophytes (e.g., ferns, horsetails, lycopods), Gymnosperms (e.g., conifers, cycase, Ginko, Gnetales), and Algae (e.g., Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae, Myxophyceae, Xanthophyceae, and Euglenophyceae). Exemplary plants are members of the family Leguminosae (Fabaceae; e.g., pea, alfalfa, soybean); Gramineae (Poaceae; e.g., corn, wheat, rice); Solanaceae, particularly of the genus Lycopersicon (e.g., tomato), Solanum (e.g., potato, eggplant), Capsium (e.g., pepper), or Nicotiana (e.g., tobacco); Umbelliferae, particularly of the genus Daucus (e.g., carrot), Apium (e.g., celery), or Rutaceae (e.g., oranges); Compositae, particularly of the genus Lactuca (e.g., lettuce); Brassicaceae (Cruciferae), particularly of the genus Brassica or Sinapis. In certain aspects, plants in accordance with the invention may be plants of the *Brassica* or Arabidopsis genus. Some exemplary Brassicaceae family members include Brassica campestris, B. carinata, B. juncea, B. napus, B. nigra, B. oleraceae, B. tournifortii, Sinapis alba, and Raphanus sativus. Some suitable plants that are amendable to transformation and are edible as sprouted seedlings include alfalfa, mung bean, radish, wheat, mustard, spinach, carrot, beet, onion, garlic, celery, rhubarb, a leafy plant such as cabbage or lettuce, watercress or cress, herbs such as parsley, mint, or clovers, cauliflower, broccoli, soybean, lentils, edible flowers such as sunflower, peas, etc.

Introducing Vectors into Plants

[0088] In general, vectors may be delivered to plants according to known techniques. For example, vectors themselves may be directly applied to plants (*e.g.*, via abrasive inoculations, mechanized spray inoculations, vacuum infiltration, particle bombardment, or electroporation). Alternatively or additionally, virions may be prepared (*e.g.*, from already infected plants), and may be applied to other plants according to known techniques.

[0089] A wide variety of viruses are known that infect various plant species, and can be employed for polynucleotide expression according to the present invention (see, for example, in *The Classification and Nomenclature of Viruses*, "Sixth Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses" (Ed. Murphy *et al.*), Springer Verlag: New York, 1995, the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by reference; Grierson *et al.*, *Plant*

Molecular Biology, Blackie, London, pp. 126-146, 1984; Gluzman et al., Communications in Molecular Biology: Viral Vectors, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, pp. 172-189, 1988; and Mathew, Plant Viruses Online (http://image.fs.uidaho.edu/vide/). In certain embodiments, rather than delivering a single viral vector to a plant cell, multiple different vectors are delivered which, together, allow for replication (and, optionally cell-to-cell and/or long distance movement) of viral vector(s). Some or all proteins may be encoded by the genome of transgenic plants. In certain aspects, described in further detail herein, these systems include one or more viral vector components.

[0090] Vector systems that include components of two heterologous plant viruses in order to achieve a system that readily infects a wide range of plant types and yet poses little or no risk of infectious spread. An exemplary system has been described previously (see, e.g., PCT Publication WO 00/25574 and U.S. Patent Publication 2005/0026291, both of which are incorporated herein by reference). As noted herein, in particular aspects of the invention, viral vectors are applied to plants (e.g., plant, portion of plant, sprout, etc.), for example, through infiltration or mechanical inoculation, spray, etc. Where infection is to be accomplished by direct application of a viral genome to a plant, any available technique may be used to prepare the genome. For example, many viruses that are usefully employed in accordance with the present invention have ssRNA genomes. ssRNA may be prepared by transcription of a DNA copy of the genome, or by replication of an RNA copy, either in vivo or in vitro. Given the readily availability of easy-to-use in vitro transcription systems (e.g., SP6, T7, reticulocyte lysate, etc.), and also the convenience of maintaining a DNA copy of an RNA vector, it is expected that ssRNA vectors will often be prepared by in vitro transcription, particularly with T7 or SP6 polymerase.

[0091] In certain embodiments, rather than introducing a single viral vector type into a plant, multiple different viral vectors are introduced. Such vectors may, for example, transcomplement each other with respect to functions such as replication, cell-to-cell movement, and/or long distance movement. Vectors may contain different polynucleotides encoding *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. Selection for plant(s) or portions thereof that express multiple polypeptides encoding one or more *Y. pestis* antigen(s) may be performed as described above for single polynucleotides or polypeptides.

Plant Tissue Expression Systems

[0092] As discussed above, in accordance with the present invention, *Y. pestis* antigens may be produced in any desirable system. Vector constructs and expression systems are well known in the art and may be adapted to incorporate use of *Y. pestis* antigens provided herein.

For example, transgenic plant production is known and generation of constructs and plant production may be adapted according to known techniques in the art. In some embodiments, transient expression systems in plants are desirable. Two of these systems include production of clonal roots and clonal plant systems, and derivatives thereof, as well as production of sprouted seedlings systems.

[0093] Clonal Plants

[0094] Clonal roots maintain RNA viral expression vectors and stably produce target protein uniformly in an entire root over extended periods of time and multiple subcultures. In contrast to plants, where a target gene is eliminated via recombination during cell-to-cell or long distance movement, in root cultures the integrity of a viral vector is maintained and levels of target protein produced over time are similar to those observed during initial screening. Clonal roots allow for ease of production of heterologous protein material for oral formulation of antigen and vaccine compositions. Methods and reagents for generating a variety of clonal entities derived from plants which are useful for production of antigen (e.g., antigen proteins in accordance with the invention) have been described previously and are known in the art (see, for example, PCT Publication WO 05/81905, which is incorporated herein by reference). Clonal entities include clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, clonal plant cell lines, and clonal plants capable of production of antigen (e.g., antigen proteins in accordance with the invention). The invention further provides methods and reagents for expression of antigen polynucleotide and polypeptide products in clonal cell lines derived from various plant tissues (e.g., roots, leaves), and in whole plants derived from single cells (clonal plants). Such methods are typically based on use of plant viral vectors of various types.

[0095] For example, in one aspect, the invention provides methods of obtaining a clonal root line that expresses a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention comprising steps of: (i) introducing a viral vector that comprises a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen into a plant or portion thereof; and (ii) generating one or more clonal root lines from a plant. Clonal root lines may be generated, for example, by infecting a plant or plant portion (*e.g.*, a harvested piece of leaf) with an *Agrobacterium* (*e.g.*, *A. rhizogenes*) that causes formation of hairy roots. Clonal root lines can be screened in various ways to identify lines that maintain virus, lines that express a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen at high levels, *etc*. The invention further provides clonal root lines, *e.g.*, clonal root lines produced in accordance with the invention and further encompasses methods of

expressing polynucleotides and producing polypeptide(s) encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) using clonal root lines.

[0096] The invention further provides methods of generating a clonal root cell line that expresses a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention comprising steps of: (i) generating a clonal root line, cells of which contain a viral vector whose genome comprises a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen; (ii) releasing individual cells from a clonal root line; and (iii) maintaining cells under conditions suitable for root cell proliferation. The invention provides clonal root cell lines and methods of expressing polynucleotides and producing polypeptides using clonal root cell lines.

[0097] In one aspect, the invention provides methods of generating a clonal plant cell line that expresses a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention comprising steps of: (i) generating a clonal root line, cells of which contain a viral vector whose genome comprises a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen; (ii) releasing individual cells from a clonal root line; and (iii) maintaining cells in culture under conditions appropriate for plant cell proliferation. The invention further provides methods of generating a clonal plant cell line that expresses a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen comprising steps of: (i) introducing a viral vector that comprises a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen into cells of a plant cell line maintained in culture; and (ii) enriching for cells that contain viral vector. Enrichment may be performed, for example, by (i) removing a portion of cells from culture; (ii) diluting removed cells so as to reduce cell concentration; (iii) allowing diluted cells to proliferate; and (iv) screening for cells that contain viral vector. Clonal plant cell lines may be used for production of a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the present invention.

[0098] The invention includes a number of methods for generating clonal plants, cells of which contain a viral vector that comprises a polynucleotide encoding *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. For example, the invention provides methods of generating a clonal plant that expresses a polynucleotide encoding *Y. pestis* antigen comprising steps of: (i) generating a clonal root line, cells of which contain a viral vector whose genome comprises a polynucleotide encoding *Y. pestis* antigen; (ii) releasing individual cells from a clonal root line; and (iii) maintaining released cells under conditions appropriate for formation of a plant. The invention further provides methods of generating a clonal plant that expresses a polynucleotide encoding *Y. pestis* antigen comprising steps of: (i) generating a clonal plant cell line, cells of which contain a viral vector whose genome comprises a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen; and (ii) maintaining cells under conditions

appropriate for formation of a plant. In general, clonal plants according to the invention can express any polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen. Such clonal plants can be used for production of an antigen polypeptide.

[0099] As noted above, the present invention provides systems for expressing a polynucleotide or polynucleotide(s) encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in accordance with the invention in clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, clonal plant cell lines (*e.g.*, cell lines derived from leaf, stem, *etc.*), and in clonal plants. A polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen is introduced into an ancestral plant cell using a plant viral vector whose genome includes polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen operably linked to (*i.e.*, under control of) a promoter. A clonal root line or clonal plant cell line is established from a cell containing virus according to any of several techniques further described below. A plant virus vector or portions thereof can be introduced into a plant cell by infection, by inoculation with a viral transcript or infectious cDNA clone, by electroporation, by T-DNA mediated gene transfer, *etc.*

[00100] The following sections describe methods for generating clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, clonal plant cell lines, and clonal plants that express a polynucleotide encoding a Y. pestis antigen in accordance with the invention are then described. A "root line" is distinguished from a "root cell line" in that a root line produces actual root-like structures or roots while a root cell line consists of root cells that do not form root-like structures. Use of the term "line" is intended to indicate that cells of a line can proliferate and pass genetic information on to progeny cells. Cells of a cell line typically proliferate in culture without being part of an organized structure such as those found in an intact plant. Use of the term "root line" is intended to indicate that cells in a root structure can proliferate without being part of a complete plant. It is noted that the term "plant cell" encompasses root cells. However, to distinguish methods in accordance with the invention for generating root lines and root cell lines from those used to directly generate plant cell lines from non-root tissue (as opposed to generating clonal plant cell lines from clonal root lines or clonal plants derived from clonal root lines), the terms "plant cell" and "plant cell line" as used herein generally refer to cells and cell lines that consist of non-root plant tissue. Plant cells can be, for example, leaf, stem, shoot, flower part, etc. It is noted that seeds can be derived from clonal plants generated as derived herein. Such seeds may contain viral vector as will plants obtained from such seeds. Methods for obtaining seed stocks are well known in the art (see, for example, U.S Patent Publication 2004/093643; incorporated herein by reference).

[00101] Clonal Root Lines

[00102] The present invention provides systems for generating a clonal root line in which a plant viral vector is used to direct expression of a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. One or more viral expression vector(s) including a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen operably linked to a promoter is introduced into a plant or a portion thereof according to any of a variety of known methods. For example, plant leaves can be inoculated with viral transcripts. Vectors themselves may be directly applied to plants (*e.g.*, via abrasive inoculations, mechanized spray inoculations, vacuum infiltration, particle bombardment, or electroporation). Alternatively or additionally, virions may be prepared (*e.g.*, from already infected plants), and may be applied to other plants according to known techniques.

[00103] Where infection is to be accomplished by direct application of a viral genome to a plant, any available technique may be used to prepare viral genome. For example, many viruses that are usefully employed in accordance with the present invention have ssRNA genomes. ssRNA may be prepared by transcription of a DNA copy of the genome, or by replication of an RNA copy, either *in vivo* or *in vitro*. Given the readily available, easy-to-use *in vitro* transcription systems (e.g., SP6, T7, reticulocyte lysate, etc.), and also the convenience of maintaining a DNA copy of an RNA vector, it is expected that ssRNA vectors will often be prepared by *in vitro* transcription, particularly with T7 or SP6 polymerase. Infectious cDNA clones can be used. Agrobacterially-mediated gene transfer can be used to transfer viral nucleic acids such as viral vectors (either entire viral genomes or portions thereof) to plant cells using, e.g., agroinfiltration, according to methods known in the art.

[00104] A plant or plant portion may then be then maintained (*e.g.*, cultured or grown) under conditions suitable for replication of viral transcript. In certain embodiments in accordance with the invention virus spreads beyond the initially inoculated cell, *e.g.*, locally from cell to cell and/or systemically from an initially inoculated leaf into additional leaves. However, in some embodiments, virus does not spread. Thus viral vector may contain genes encoding functional MP and/or CP, but may be lacking one or both of such genes. In general, viral vector is introduced into (infects) multiple cells in the plant or portion thereof.

[00105] Following introduction of viral vector into a plant, leaves are harvested. In general, leaves may be harvested at any time following introduction of a viral vector. However, it may be desirable to maintain a plant for a period of time following introduction of a viral vector into a plant, *e.g.*, a period of time sufficient for viral replication and, optionally, spread of virus from cells into which it was initially introduced. A clonal root culture (or multiple cultures) is prepared, *e.g.*, by known methods further described below.

[00106]In general, any available method may be used to prepare a clonal root culture from a plant or plant tissue into which a viral vector has been introduced. One such method employs genes that exist in certain bacterial plasmids. These plasmids are found in various species of Agrobacterium that infect and transfer DNA to a wide variety of organisms. As a genus, Agrobacteria can transfer DNA to a large and diverse set of plant types including numerous dicot and monocot angiosperm species and gymnosperms (see, for example, Gelvin, 2003, Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Rev., 67:16, and references therein, all of which are incorporated herein by reference). The molecular basis of genetic transformation of plant cells is transfer from bacterium and integration into plant nuclear genome of a region of a large tumor-inducing (Ti) or rhizogenic (Ri) plasmid that resides within various Agrobacterial species. This region is referred to as the T-region when present in the plasmid and as T-DNA when excised from plasmid. Generally, a single-stranded T-DNA molecule is transferred to a plant cell in naturally occurring Agrobacterial infection and is ultimately incorporated (in double-stranded form) into the genome. Systems based on Ti plasmids are widely used for introduction of foreign genetic material into plants and for production of transgenic plants.

[00107] Infection of plants with various *Agrobacterial* species and transfer of T-DNA has a number of effects. For example, *A. tumefaciens* causes crown gall disease while *A. rhizogenes* causes development of hairy roots at the site of infection, a condition known as "hairy root disease." Each root arises from a single genetically transformed cell. Thus root cells in roots are clonal, and each root represents a clonal population of cells. Roots produced by *A. rhizogenes* infection are characterized by a high growth rate and genetic stability (Giri *et al.*, 2000, *Biotech. Adv.*, 18:1, and references therein, all of which are incorporated herein by reference). In addition, such roots are able to regenerate genetically stable plants (Giri 2000, *supra*).

[00108] In general, the present invention encompasses use of any strain of *Agrobacteria*, particularly *A. rhizogenes* strains, that is capable of inducing formation of roots from plant cells. As mentioned above, a portion of the Ri plasmid (Ri T-DNA) is responsible for causing hairy root disease. While transfer of this portion of the Ri plasmid to plant cells can conveniently be accomplished by infection with *Agrobacteria* harboring the Ri plasmid, the invention encompasses use of alternative methods of introducing the relevant region into a plant cell. Such methods include any available method of introducing genetic material into plant cells including, but not limited to, biolistics, electroporation, PEG-mediated DNA uptake, Ti-based vectors, *etc.* The relevant portions of Ri T-DNA can be introduced into

plant cells by use of a viral vector. Ri genes can be included in the same vector that contains a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention or in a different viral vector, which can be the same or a different type to that of the vector that contains a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. It is noted that the entire Ri T-DNA may not be required for production of hairy roots, and the invention encompasses use of portions of Ri T-DNA, provided that such portions contain sufficient genetic material to induce root formation, as known in the art. Additional genetic material, *e.g.*, genes present within the Ri plasmid but not within T-DNA, may be transferred to a plant cell in accordance with the invention, particularly genes whose expression products facilitate integration of T-DNA into plant cell DNA.

[00109] In order to prepare a clonal root line in accordance with certain embodiments, harvested leaf portions are contacted with *A. rhizogenes* under conditions suitable for infection and transformation. Leaf portions are maintained in culture to allow development of hairy roots. Each root is clonal, *i.e.*, cells in the root are derived from a single ancestral cell into which Ri T-DNA was transferred. In accordance with the invention, a portion of such ancestral cells will contain a viral vector. Thus cells in a root derived from such an ancestral cell may contain viral vector since it will be replicated and will be transmitted during cell division. Thus a high proportion (*e.g.* at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%), all (*i.e.*, 100%), or substantially all (*e.g.*, at least 98%) of cells will contain viral vector. It is noted that since viral vector is inherited by daughter cells within a clonal root, movement of viral vector within the root is not necessary to maintain viral vector throughout the root. Individual clonal hairy roots may be removed from the leaf portion and further cultured. Such roots are also referred to herein as root lines. Isolated clonal roots continue to grow following isolation.

[00110] A variety of different clonal root lines have been generated using methods in accordance with the invention. These root lines were generated using viral vectors containing polynucleotide(s) encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention (*e.g.*, encoding including *Y. pestis* protein(s), portions, fragments, domains, variants, and/or fusions thereof). Root lines were tested by western blot. Root lines displayed a variety of different expression levels of various polypeptides. Root lines displaying high expression were selected and further cultured. These root lines were subsequently tested again and shown to maintain high levels of expression over extended periods of time, indicating stability. Expression levels were comparable to or greater than expression in intact plants infected with the same viral vector used to generate clonal root lines. In addition, stability of expression of

root lines was superior to that obtained in plants infected with the same viral vector. Up to 80% of such virus-infected plants reverted to wild type after 2-3 passages. (Such passages involved inoculating plants with transcripts, allowing infection (local or systemic) to become established, taking a leaf sample, and inoculating fresh plants that are subsequently tested for expression).

[00111] Root lines may be cultured on a large scale for production of antigen in accordance with the invention polypeptides as discussed further below. It is noted that clonal root lines (and cell lines derived from clonal root lines) can generally be maintained in medium that does not include various compounds, *e.g.*, plant growth hormones such as auxins, cytokinins, *etc.*, that are typically employed in culture of root and plant cells. This feature greatly reduces expense associated with tissue culture, and the inventors expect that it will contribute significantly to economic feasibility of protein production using plants.

[00112] Any of a variety of methods may be used to select clonal roots that express a polynucleotide encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in accordance with the invention. Western blots, ELISA assays, *etc.*, can be used to detect an encoded polypeptide. In the case of detectable markers such as GFP, alternative methods such as visual screens can be performed. If a viral vector that contains a polynucleotide that encodes a selectable marker is used, an appropriate selection can be imposed (*e.g.*, leaf material and/or roots derived therefrom can be cultured in the presence of an appropriate antibiotic or nutritional condition and surviving roots identified and isolated). Certain viral vectors contain two or more polynucleotide(s) encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in accordance with the invention, *e.g.*, two or more polynucleotides encoding different polypeptides. If one of these is a selectable or detectable marker, clonal roots that are selected or detected by selecting for or detecting expression of a marker will have a high probability of also expressing a second polynucleotide. Screening for root lines that contain particular polynucleotides can also be performed using PCR and other nucleic acid detection methods.

[00113] Alternatively or additionally, clonal root lines can be screened for presence of virus by inoculating host plants that will form local lesions as a result of virus infection (e.g., hypersensitive host plants). For example, 5 mg of root tissue can be homogenized in 50 µl of phosphate buffer and used to inoculate a single leaf of a tobacco plant. If virus is present in root cultures, within two to three days characteristic lesions will appear on infected leaves. This means that root line contains recombinant virus that carries a polynucleotide encoding a Y. pestis antigen in accordance with the invention (a target gene). If no local lesions are formed, there is no virus, and the root line is rejected as negative. This method is highly

time- and cost-efficient. After initially screening for the presence of virus, roots that contain virus may be subjected to secondary screening, *e.g.*, by western blot or ELISA to select high expressers. Additional screens, *e.g.*, screens for rapid growth, growth in particular media or under particular environmental conditions, *etc.*, can be applied. These screening methods may, in general, be applied in the development of any of clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, clonal plant cell lines, and/or clonal plants described herein.

[00114] As will be evident to one of ordinary skill in the art, a variety of modifications may be made to the description of methods in accordance with the invention for generating clonal root lines that contain a viral vector. Such modifications are within the scope of the invention. For example, while it is generally desirable to introduce viral vector into an intact plant or portion thereof prior to introduction of Ri T-DNA genes, in certain embodiments, Ri-DNA is introduced prior to introducing viral vector. In addition, it is possible to contact intact plants with *A. rhizogenes* rather than harvesting leaf portions and then exposing them to bacterium.

[00115] Other methods of generating clonal root lines from single cells of a plant or portion thereof that harbor a viral vector can be used (*i.e.*, methods not using *A. rhizogenes* or genetic material from the Ri plasmid). For example, treatment with certain plant hormones or combinations of plant hormones is known to result in generation of roots from plant tissue.

[00116] Clonal Cell Lines Derived from Clonal Root Lines

[00117] As described above, the invention provides methods for generating clonal root lines, wherein cells in root lines contain a viral vector. As is well known in the art, a variety of different cell lines can be generated from roots. For example, root cell lines can be generated from individual root cells obtained from a root using a variety of known methods. Such root cell lines may be obtained from various different root cell types within a root. In general, root material is harvested and dissociated (e.g., physically and/or enzymatically digested) to release individual root cells, which are then further cultured. Complete protoplast formation is generally not necessary. If desired, root cells can be plated at very dilute cell concentrations, so as to obtain root cell lines from single root cells. Root cell lines derived in this manner are clonal root cell lines containing viral vector. Such root cell lines therefore exhibit stable expression of a polynucleotide encoding a Y. pestis antigen in accordance with the invention. Clonal plant cell lines can be obtained in a similar manner from clonal roots, e.g., by culturing dissociated root cells in the presence of appropriate plant hormones. Screens and successive rounds of enrichment can be used to identify cell lines that express a polynucleotide encoding a Y. pestis antigen at high levels. However, if the

clonal root line from which a cell line is derived already expresses at high levels, such additional screens may be unnecessary.

[00118] As in the case of clonal root lines, cells of a clonal root cell line are derived from a single ancestral cell that contains viral vector and will, therefore, also contain viral vector since it will be replicated and will be transmitted during cell division. Thus a high proportion (e.g. at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%), all (i.e., 100%), or substantially all (e.g., at least 98%) of cells will contain viral vector. It is noted that since viral vector is inherited by daughter cells within a clonal root cell line, movement of viral vector among cells is not necessary to maintain viral vector. Clonal root cell lines can be used for production of a polynucleotide encoding Y. pestis antigen as described below.

[00119] Clonal Plant Cell Lines

[00120] The present invention provides methods for generating a clonal plant cell line in which a plant viral vector is used to direct expression of a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. According to methods in accordance with the invention, one or more viral expression vector(s) including a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen operably linked to a promoter is introduced into cells of a plant cell line that is maintained in cell culture. A number of plant cell lines from various plant types are known in the art, any of which can be used. Newly derived cell lines can be generated according to known methods for use in practicing the invention. A viral vector is introduced into cells of a plant cell line according to any of a number of methods. For example, protoplasts can be made and viral transcripts then electroporated into cells. Other methods of introducing a plant viral vector into cells of a plant cell line can be used.

[00121] A method for generating clonal plant cell lines in accordance with the invention and a viral vector suitable for introduction into plant cells (e.g., protoplasts) can be used as follows: Following introduction of viral vector, a plant cell line may be maintained in tissue culture. During this time viral vector may replicate, and polynucleotide(s) encoding a Y. pestis antigen(s) may be expressed. Clonal plant cell lines are derived from culture, e.g., by a process of successive enrichment. For example, samples may be removed from culture, optionally with dilution so that the concentration of cells is low, and plated in Petri dishes in individual droplets. Droplets are then maintained to allow cell division.

[00122] It will be appreciated that droplets may contain a variable number of cells, depending on initial density of the culture and amount of dilution. Cells can be diluted such that most droplets contain either 0 or 1 cell if it is desired to obtain clonal cell lines expressing a polynucleotide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen after only a single round of

enrichment. However, it can be more efficient to select a concentration such that multiple cells are present in each droplet and then screen droplets to identify those that contain expressing cells. In general, any appropriate screening procedure can be employed. For example, selection or detection of a detectable marker such as GFP can be used. Western blots or ELISA assays can be used. Individual droplets (100 µl) contain more than enough cells for performance of these assays. Multiple rounds of enrichment are performed to isolate successively higher expressing cell lines. Single clonal plant cell lines (*i.e.*, populations derived from a single ancestral cell) can be generated by further limiting dilution using standard methods for single cell cloning. However, it is not necessary to isolate individual clonal lines. A population containing multiple clonal cell lines can be used for expression of a polynucleotide encoding one or more *Y. pestis* antigen(s).

[00123] In general, certain considerations described above for generation of clonal root lines apply to generation of clonal plant cell lines. For example, a diversity of viral vectors containing one or more polynucleotide(s) encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in accordance with the invention can be used as combinations of multiple different vectors. Similar screening methods can be used. As in the case of clonal root lines and clonal root cell lines, cells of a clonal plant cell line are derived from a single ancestral cell that contains viral vector and will, therefore, also contain viral vector since it will be replicated and will be transmitted during cell division. Thus a high proportion (*e.g.* at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%), all (*i.e.*, 100%), or substantially all (*e.g.*, at least 98%) of cells will contain viral vector. It is noted that since viral vector is inherited by daughter cells within a clonal plant cell line, movement of viral vector among cells is not necessary to maintain viral vector. A clonal plant cell line can be used for production of a polypeptide encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen as described below.

[00124] Clonal Plants

[00125] Clonal plants can be generated from clonal roots, clonal root cell lines, and/or clonal plant cell lines produced according to various methods described above. Methods for generation of plants from roots, root cell lines, and plant cell lines such as clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, and clonal plant cell lines described herein are well known in the art (see, e.g., Peres et al., 2001, Plant Cell, Tissue, Organ Culture, 65:37; and standard reference works on plant molecular biology and biotechnology cited elsewhere herein). The invention therefore provides a method of generating a clonal plant comprising steps of (i) generating a clonal root line, clonal root cell line, or clonal plant cell line according to any of the methods described above; and (ii) generating a whole plant from a clonal root line, clonal root cell

line, or clonal plant. Clonal plants may be propagated and grown according to standard methods.

[00126] As in the case of clonal root lines, clonal root cell lines, and clonal plant cell lines, cells of a clonal plant are derived from a single ancestral cell that contains viral vector and will, therefore, also contain viral vector since it will be replicated and will be transmitted during cell division. Thus a high proportion (e.g. at least 50%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%), all (i.e., 100%), or substantially all (e.g., at least 98%) of cells will contain viral vector. It is noted that since viral vector is inherited by daughter cells within a clonal plant, movement of viral vector is not necessary to maintain viral vector.

Sprouts and Sprouted Seedling Plant Expression Systems

[00127] Systems and reagents for generating a variety of sprouts and sprouted seedlings which are useful for production of *Y. pestis* antigen(s) according to the present invention have been described previously and are known in the art (see, for example, PCT Publication WO 04/43886; incorporated herein by reference). The present invention further provides sprouted seedlings, which may be edible, as a biomass containing a *Y. pestis* antigen. In certain aspects, biomass is provided directly for consumption of antigen containing compositions. In some aspects, biomass is processed prior to consumption, for example, by homogenizing, crushing, drying, or extracting. In certain aspects, *Y. pestis* antigen is purified from biomass and formulated into a pharmaceutical composition.

[00128] Additionally provided are methods for producing *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in sprouted seedlings that can be consumed or harvested live (*e.g.*, sprouts, sprouted seedlings of the *Brassica* genus). In certain aspects, the present invention involves growing a seed to an edible sprouted seedling in a contained, regulatable environment (*e.g.*, indoors, in a container, *etc.*). A seed can be a genetically engineered seed that contains an expression cassette encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen, which expression is driven by an exogenously inducible promoter. A variety of exogenously inducible promoters can be used that are inducible, for example, by light, heat, phytohormones, nutrients, *etc.*

[00129] In related embodiments, the present invention provides methods of producing *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in sprouted seedlings by first generating a seed stock for a sprouted seedling by transforming plants with an expression cassette that encodes *Y. pestis* antigen using an *Agrobacterium* transformation system, wherein expression of a *Y. pestis* antigen is driven by an inducible promoter. Transgenic seeds can be obtained from a transformed plant, grown in a contained, regulatable environment, and induced to express a *Y. pestis* antigen.

[00130] In some embodiments methods are provided that involves infecting sprouted seedlings with a viral expression cassette encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen, expression of which may be driven by any of a viral promoter or an inducible promoter. Sprouted seedlings are grown for two to fourteen days in a contained, regulatable environment or at least until sufficient levels of *Y. pestis* antigen have been obtained for consumption or harvesting.

[00131] The present invention further provides systems for producing *Y. pestis* antigen(s) in sprouted seedlings that include a housing unit with climate control and a sprouted seedling containing an expression cassette that encodes one or more *Y. pestis* antigens, wherein

expression is driven by a constitutive or inducible promoter. Systems can provide unique advantages over an outdoor environment or greenhouse, which cannot be controlled. Thus, the present invention enables a grower to precisely time induction of expression of *Y. pestis* antigen. It can greatly reduce time and cost of producing *Y. pestis* antigen(s).

[00132] In certain aspects, transiently transfected sprouts contain viral vector sequences encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. Seedlings are grown for a time period so as to allow for production of viral nucleic acid in sprouts, followed by a period of growth wherein multiple copies of virus are produced, thereby resulting in production of *Y. pestis* antigen(s).

[00133] In certain aspects, genetically engineered seeds or embryos that contain a nucleic acid encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) are grown to sprouted seedling stage in a contained, regulatable environment. A contained, regulatable environment may be a housing unit or room in which seeds can be grown indoors. All environmental factors of a contained, regulatable environment may be controlled. Since sprouts do not require light to grow, and lighting can be expensive, genetically engineered seeds or embryos may be grown to sprouted seedling stage indoors in absence of light.

[00134] Other environmental factors that can be regulated in a contained, regulatable environment in accordance with the invention include temperature, humidity, water, nutrients, gas (e.g., O₂ or CO₂ content or air circulation), chemicals (small molecules such as sugars and sugar derivatives or hormones such as such as phytohormones gibberellic or absisic acid, etc.) and the like.

[00135] According to certain methods, expression of a nucleic acid encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen may be controlled by an exogenously inducible promoter. Exogenously inducible promoters are caused to increase or decrease expression of a nucleic acid in response to an external, rather than an internal stimulus. A number of environmental factors can act as inducers for expression of nucleic acids carried by expression cassettes of genetically

engineered sprouts. A promoter may be a heat-inducible promoter, such as a heat-shock promoter. For example, using as heat-shock promoter, temperature of a contained environment may simply be raised to induce expression of a nucleic acid. Other promoters include light inducible promoters. Light-inducible promoters can be maintained as constitutive promoters if light in a contained regulatable environment is always on. Alternatively or additionally, expression of a nucleic acid can be turned on at a particular time during development by simply turning on a light. A promoter may be a chemically inducible promoter is used to induce expression of a nucleic acid. According to these embodiments, a chemical could simply be misted or sprayed onto seed, embryo, or seedling to induce expression of nucleic acid. Spraying and misting can be precisely controlled and directed onto target seed, embryo, or seedling to which it is intended. A contained environment is devoid of wind or air currents, which could disperse chemical away from intended target, so that the chemical stays on the target for which it was intended.

[00136] According to the present invention, time of expression is induced can be selected to maximize expression of a *Y. pestis* antigen in sprouted seedling by the time of harvest. Inducing expression in an embryo at a particular stage of growth, for example, inducing expression in an embryo at a particular number of days after germination, may result in maximum synthesis of a *Y. pestis* antigen at the time of harvest. To give but one example, in some situations, inducing expression from a promoter 4 days after germination may result in more protein synthesis than inducing expression from the promoter after 3 days or after 5 days. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that maximizing expression can be achieved by routine experimentation. In certain methods, sprouted seedlings are harvested at about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4, about 5, about 6, about 7, about 8, about 9, about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, or about 14 days after germination.

[00137] In cases where an expression vector has a constitutive promoter instead of an inducible promoter, sprouted seedling may be harvested at a certain time after transformation of sprouted seedling. For example, if a sprouted seedling were virally transformed at an early stage of development, for example, at embryo stage, sprouted seedlings may be harvested at a time when expression is at its maximum post-transformation, *e.g.*, at about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4, about 5, about 6, about 7, about 8, about 9, about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, or about 14 days post-transformation. It could be that sprouts develop one, two, three or more months post-transformation, depending on germination of seed.

[00138] Generally, once expression of *Y. pestis* antigen(s) begins, seeds, embryos, or sprouted seedlings are allowed to grow until sufficient levels of *Y. pestis* antigen(s) are

expressed. In certain aspects, sufficient levels are levels that would provide a therapeutic benefit to a patient if harvested biomass were eaten raw. Alternatively or additionally, sufficient levels are levels from which Y. pestis antigen can be concentrated or purified from biomass and formulated into a pharmaceutical composition that provides a therapeutic benefit to a patient upon administration. Typically, Y. pestis antigen is not a protein expressed in sprouted seedling in nature. At any rate, Y. pestis antigen is typically expressed at concentrations above that which would be present in a sprouted seedling in nature. Once expression of Y. pestis antigen is induced, growth is allowed to continue [00139] until sprouted seedling stage, at which time sprouted seedlings are harvested. Sprouted seedlings can be harvested live. Harvesting live sprouted seedlings has several advantages including minimal effort and breakage. Sprouted seedlings in accordance with the invention may be grown hydroponically, making harvesting a simple matter of lifting a sprouted seedling from its hydroponic solution. No soil is required for growth of sprouted seedlings, but may be provided if deemed necessary or desirable by the skilled artisan. Because sprouts can be grown without soil, no cleansing of sprouted seedling material is required at the time of harvest. Being able to harvest a sprouted seedling directly from its hydroponic environment without washing or scrubbing minimizes breakage of harvested material. Breakage and wilting of plants induces apoptosis. During apoptosis, certain proteolytic enzymes become active, which can degrade pharmaceutical protein expressed in a sprouted seedling, resulting in decreased therapeutic activity of a protein. Apoptosis-induced proteolysis can significantly decrease yield of protein from mature plants. Using methods in accordance with the invention, apoptosis may be avoided when no harvesting takes place until the moment proteins are extracted from a plant.

[00140] For example, live sprouts may be ground, crushed, or blended to produce a slurry of sprouted seedling biomass, in a buffer containing protease inhibitors. Buffer may be maintained at about 4°C. In some aspects, sprouted seedling biomass is air-dried, spray dried, frozen, or freeze-dried. As in mature plants, some of these methods, such as air-drying, may result in a loss of activity of pharmaceutical protein. However, because sprouted seedlings are very small and have a large surface area to volume ratio, this is much less likely to occur. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that many techniques for harvesting biomass that minimize proteolysis of expressed protein are available and could be applied to the present invention.

[00141] In some embodiments, sprouted seedlings are edible. In certain embodiments, sprouted seedlings expressing sufficient levels of *Y. pestis* antigens are consumed upon

harvesting (e.g., immediately after harvest, within minimal period following harvest) so that absolutely no processing occurs before sprouted seedlings are consumed. In this way, any harvest-induced proteolytic breakdown of Y. pestis antigen before administration of Y. pestis antigen to a patient in need of treatment is minimized. For example, sprouted seedlings that are ready to be consumed can be delivered directly to a patient. Alternatively or additionally, genetically engineered seeds or embryos are delivered to a patient in need of treatment and grown to sprouted seedling stage by a patient. In one aspect, a supply of genetically engineered sprouted seedlings is provided to a patient, or to a doctor who will be treating patients, so that a continual stock of sprouted seedlings expressing certain desirable Y. pestis antigens may be cultivated. This may be particularly valuable for populations in developing countries, where expensive pharmaceuticals are not affordable or deliverable. The ease with which sprouted seedlings in accordance with the invention can be grown makes sprouted seedlings in accordance with the invention particularly desirable for such developing populations.

[00142] The regulatable nature of a contained environment imparts advantages to the present invention over growing plants in an outdoor environment. In general, growing genetically engineered sprouted seedlings that express pharmaceutical proteins in plants provides a pharmaceutical product faster (e.g., because plants are harvested younger) and with less effort, risk, and regulatory considerations than growing genetically engineered plants. A contained, regulatable environment used in the present invention reduces or eliminates risk of cross-pollinating plants in nature.

[00143] For example, a heat inducible promoter likely would not be used outdoors because outdoor temperature cannot be controlled. A promoter would be turned on any time that outdoor temperature rose above a certain level. Similarly, a promoter would be turned off every time outdoor temperature dropped. Such temperature shifts could occur in a single day, for example, turning expression on in the daytime and off at night. A heat inducible promoter, such as those described herein, would not even be practical for use in a greenhouse, which is susceptible to climatic shifts to almost the same degree as outdoors. Growth of genetically engineered plants in a greenhouse is quite costly. In contrast, in the present system, every variable can be controlled so that a maximum amount of expression can be achieved with every harvest.

[00144] In certain embodiments, sprouted seedlings in accordance with the invention are grown in trays that can be watered, sprayed, or misted at any time during development of sprouted seedling. For example, a tray may be fitted with one or more watering, spraying,

misting, and draining apparatus that can deliver and/or remove water, nutrients, chemicals *etc.* at specific time and at precise quantities during development of a sprouted seedling. For example, seeds require sufficient moisture to keep them damp. Excess moisture drains through holes in trays into drains in the floor of a room. Typically, drainage water is treated as appropriate for removal of harmful chemicals before discharge back into the environment.

[00145] Another advantage of trays is that they can be contained within a very small space. Since no light is required for sprouted seedlings to grow, trays containing seeds, embryos, or sprouted seedlings may be tightly stacked vertically on top of one another, providing a large quantity of biomass per unit floor space in a housing facility constructed specifically for these purposes. In addition, stacks of trays can be arranged in horizontal rows within a housing unit. Once seedlings have grown to a stage appropriate for harvest (about two to fourteen days) individual seedling trays are moved into a processing facility, either manually or by automatic means, such as a conveyor belt.

[00146] Systems in accordance with the invention are unique in that they provide a sprouted seedling biomass, which is a source of a *Y. pestis* antigen(s). Whether consumed directly or processed into a form of a pharmaceutical composition, because sprouted seedlings are grown in a contained, regulatable environment, sprouted seedling biomass and/or pharmaceutical composition derived from biomass can be provided to a consumer at low cost. In addition, the fact that conditions for growth of sprouted seedlings can be controlled makes quality and purity of product consistent. A contained, regulatable environment obviates many safety regulations of the EPA that can prevent scientists from growing genetically engineered agricultural products out of doors.

[00147] Transformed Sprouts

[00148] A variety of methods can be used to transform plant cells and produce genetically engineered sprouted seedlings. Two available methods for transformation of plants that require that transgenic plant cell lines be generated *in vitro*, followed by regeneration of cell lines into whole plants include *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* mediated gene transfer and microprojectile bombardment or electroporation. Viral transformation is a more rapid and less costly method of transforming embryos and sprouted seedlings that can be harvested without an experimental or generational lag prior to obtaining desired product. For any of these techniques, the skilled artisan would appreciate how to adjust and optimize transformation protocols that have traditionally been used for plants, seeds, embryos, or spouted seedlings.

[00149] Agrobacterium Transformation Expression Cassettes

[00150] Agrobacterium is a representative genus of the gram-negative family Rhizobiaceae. This species is responsible for plant tumors such as crown gall and hairy root disease. In dedifferentiated plant tissue, which is characteristic of tumors, amino acid derivatives known as opines are produced by the Agrobacterium and catabolized by the plant. Bacterial genes responsible for expression of opines are a convenient source of control elements for chimeric expression cassettes. According to the present invention, Agrobacterium transformation system may be used to generate edible sprouted seedlings, which are merely harvested earlier than mature plants. Agrobacterium transformation methods can easily be applied to regenerate sprouted seedlings expressing Y. pestis antigens. [00151] In general, transforming plants involves transformation of plant cells grown in tissue culture by co-cultivation with an Agrobacterium tumefaciens carrying a plant/bacterial vector. The vector contains a gene encoding a Y. pestis antigen. An Agrobacterium transfers vector to plant host cell and is then eliminated using antibiotic treatment. Transformed plant cells expressing Y. pestis antigen are selected, differentiated, and finally regenerated into complete plantlets (Hellens et al., 2000, Plant Mol. Biol., 42:819; Pilon-Smits et al., 1999, Plant Physiolog., 119:123; Barfield et al., 1991, Plant Cell Reports, 10:308; and Riva et al., 1998, J. Biotech., 1(3); each of which is incorporated by reference herein).

[00152] Expression vectors for use in the present invention include a gene (or expression cassette) encoding a *Y. pestis* antigen designed for operation in plants, with companion sequences upstream and downstream of an expression cassette. Companion sequences are generally of plasmid or viral origin and provide necessary characteristics to a vector to transfer DNA from bacteria to the desired plant host.

[00153] A basic bacterial/plant vector construct may desirably provide a broad host range prokaryote replication origin, a prokaryote selectable marker. Suitable prokaryotic selectable markers include resistance toward antibiotics such as ampicillin or tetracycline. Other DNA sequences encoding additional functions that are well known in the art may be present in a vector.

[00154] Agrobacterium T-DNA sequences are required for Agrobacterium mediated transfer of DNA to a plant chromosome. Tumor-inducing genes of T-DNA are typically removed and replaced with sequences encoding a Y. pestis antigen. T-DNA border sequences are retained because they initiate integration of T-DNA region into a plant genome. If expression of Y. pestis antigen is not readily amenable to detection, a bacterial/plant vector construct may include a selectable marker gene suitable for determining if a plant cell has been transformed, e.g., nptII kanamycin resistance gene. On the same or different

bacterial/plant vector (Ti plasmid) are Ti sequences. Ti sequences include virulence genes, which encode a set of proteins responsible for excision, transfer and integration of T-DNA into a plant genome (Schell, 1987, Science, 237:1176; incorporated herein by reference). Other sequences suitable for permitting integration of heterologous sequence into a plant genome may include transposon sequences, and the like, for homologous recombination. Certain constructs will include an expression cassette encoding an antigen protein. One, two, or more expression cassettes may be used in a given transformation. A recombinant expression cassette contains, in addition to a Y. pestis antigen encoding sequence, at least the following elements: a promoter region, plant 5' untranslated sequences, initiation codon (depending upon whether or not an expressed gene has its own), and transcription and translation termination sequences. In addition, transcription and translation terminators may be included in expression cassettes or chimeric genes in accordance with the invention. Signal secretion sequences that allow processing and translocation of a protein, as appropriate, may be included in an expression cassette. A variety of promoters, signal sequences, and transcription and translation terminators are described, for example, in Lawton et al. (1987, Plant Mol. Biol., 9:315; incorporated herein by reference) and in U.S. Patent 5,888,789 (incorporated herein by reference). In addition, structural genes for antibiotic resistance are commonly utilized as a selection factor (Fraley et al. 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 80:4803, incorporated herein by reference). Unique restriction enzyme sites at the 5' and 3' ends of a cassette allow for easy insertion into a pre-existing vector. Other binary vector systems for Agrobacterium-mediated transformation, carrying at least one T-DNA border sequence are described (PCT/EP99/07414, incorporated herein by reference).

[00156] Regeneration

[00157] Seeds of transformed plants may be harvested, dried, cleaned, and tested for viability and for presence and expression of a desired gene product. Once this has been determined, seed stock is typically stored under appropriate conditions of temperature, humidity, sanitation, and security to be used when necessary. Whole plants may then be regenerated from cultured protoplasts, *e.g.*, as described in Evans *et al.* (*Handbook of Plant Cell Cultures*, Vol. 1, MacMillan Publishing Co., New York, NY, 1983, incorporated herein by reference); and in Vasil (ed., *Cell Culture and Somatic Cell Genetics of Plants*, Acad. Press, Orlando, FL, Vol. I, 1984, and Vol. III, 1986, incorporated herein by reference). In certain aspects, plants are regenerated only to sprouted seedling stage. In some aspects,

whole plants are regenerated to produce seed stocks and sprouted seedlings are generated from seeds of a seed stock.

[00158] All plants from which protoplasts can be isolated and cultured to give whole, regenerated plants can be transformed by the present invention so that whole plants are recovered that contain a transferred gene. It is known that practically all plants can be regenerated from cultured cells or tissues, including, but not limited to, all major species of plants that produce edible sprouts. Some suitable plants include alfalfa, mung bean, radish, wheat, mustard, spinach, carrot, beet, onion, garlic, celery, rhubarb, a leafy plant such as cabbage or lettuce, watercress or cress, herbs such as parsley, mint, or clovers, cauliflower, broccoli, soybean, lentils, edible flowers such as sunflower, etc.

[00159] Means for regeneration vary from one species of plants to the next. However, those skilled in the art will appreciate that generally a suspension of transformed protoplants containing copies of a heterologous gene is first provided. Callus tissue is formed and shoots may be induced from callus and subsequently rooted. Alternatively or additionally, embryo formation can be induced from a protoplast suspension. These embryos germinate as natural embryos to form plants. Steeping seed in water or spraying seed with water to increase the moisture content of a seed to between 35% – 45% initiates germination. For germination to proceed, seeds are typically maintained in air saturated with water under controlled temperature and airflow conditions. Culture media generally contains various amino acids and hormones, such as auxin and cytokinins. In some embodiments, it is advantageous to add glutamic acid and proline to the medium, especially for such species as alfalfa. Shoots and roots normally develop simultaneously. Efficient regeneration typically depends on the medium, the genotype, and the history of the culture. If these three variables are controlled, then regeneration can be fully reproducible and repeatable.

[00160] Mature plants, grown from transformed plant cells, are selfed and non-segregating, homozygous transgenic plants are identified. An inbred plant produces seeds containing antigen-encoding sequences in accordance with the invention. Such seeds can be germinated and grown to sprouted seedling stage to produce *Y. pestis* antigen(s) according to the present invention.

[00161] In related embodiments, seeds may be formed into seed products and sold with instructions on how to grow seedlings to an appropriate sprouted seedling stage for administration or harvesting into a pharmaceutical composition. In some related embodiments, hybrids or novel varieties embodying desired traits may be developed from inbred plants in accordance with the invention.

[00162] <u>Direct Integration</u>

[00163] Direct integration of DNA fragments into the genome of plant cells by microprojectile bombardment or electroporation may be used in the present invention (see, e.g., Kikkert, et al., 1999, Plant: J. Tiss. Cult. Assoc., 35:43; and Bates, 1994, Mol. Biotech., 2:135; both of which are incorporated herein by reference). More particularly, vectors that express Y. pestis antigen(s) can be introduced into plant cells by a variety of techniques. As described above, vectors may include selectable markers for use in plant cells. Vectors may include sequences that allow their selection and propagation in a secondary host, such as sequences containing an origin of replication and selectable marker. Typically, secondary hosts include bacteria and yeast. In some embodiments, a secondary host is bacteria (e.g., Escherichia coli, the origin of replication is a colE1-type origin of replication) and a selectable marker is a gene encoding ampicillin resistance. Such sequences are well known in the art and are commercially available (e.g., Clontech, Palo Alto, CA or Stratagene, La Jolla, CA).

[00164] Vectors in accordance with the invention may be modified to intermediate plant transformation plasmids that contain a region of homology to an *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* vector, a T-DNA border region from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, and antigen encoding nucleic acids or expression cassettes described above. Further vectors may include a disarmed plant tumor inducing plasmid of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

[00165]According to this embodiment, direct transformation of vectors invention may involve microinjecting vectors directly into plant cells by use of micropipettes to mechanically transfer recombinant DNA (see, e.g., Crossway, 1985, Mol. Gen. Genet., 202:179, incorporated herein by reference). Genetic material may be transferred into a plant cell using polyethylene glycols (see, e.g., Krens et al., 1982, Nature 296:72; incorporated herein by reference). Another method of introducing nucleic acids into plants via high velocity ballistic penetration by small particles with a nucleic acid either within the matrix of small beads or particles, or on the surface (see, e.g., Klein et al., 1987, Nature 327:70; and Knudsen et al., Planta, 185:330; both of which are incorporated herein by reference). Yet another method of introduction is fusion of protoplasts with other entities, either minicells, cells, lysosomes, or other fusible lipid-surfaced bodies (see, e.g., Fraley et al., 1982, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 79:1859; incorporated herein by reference). Vectors in accordance with the invention may be introduced into plant cells by electroporation (see, e.g., Fromm et al. 1985, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 82:5824; incorporated herein by reference). According to this technique, plant protoplasts are electroporated in the presence of plasmids containing a

gene construct. Electrical impulses of high field strength reversibly permeabilize biomembranes allowing introduction of plasmids. Electroporated plant protoplasts reform the cell wall divide and form plant callus, which can be regenerated to form sprouted seedlings in accordance with the invention. Those skilled in the art will appreciate how to utilize these methods to transform plants cells that can be used to generate edible sprouted seedlings.

[00166] Viral Transformation

[00167] Similar to conventional expression systems, plant viral vectors can be used to produce full-length proteins, including full length antigen. According to the present invention, plant virus vectors may be used to infect and produce antigen(s) in seeds, embryos, sprouted seedlings, *etc*. Viral system that can be used to express everything from short peptides to large complex proteins. Specifically, using tobamoviral vectors is described, for example, by McCormick *et al.* (1999, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 96:703; Kumagai *et al.* 2000, *Gene*, 245:169; and Verch *et al.*, 1998, *J. Immunol. Methods*, 220:69; all of which are incorporated herein by reference). Thus, plant viral vectors have a demonstrated ability to express short peptides as well as large complex proteins.

[00168] In certain embodiments, transgenic sprouts, which express Y. pestis antigen, are generated utilizing a host/virus system. Transgenic sprouts produced by viral infection provide a source of transgenic protein that has already been demonstrated to be safe. For example, sprouts are free of contamination with animal pathogens. Unlike, for example, tobacco, proteins from an edible sprout could at least in theory be used in oral applications without purification, thus significantly reducing costs. In addition, a virus/sprout system offers a much simpler, less expensive route for scale-up and manufacturing, since transgenes are introduced into virus, which can be grown up to a commercial scale within a few days. In contrast, transgenic plants can require up to 5-7 years before sufficient seed or plant material is available for large-scale trials or commercialization.

[00169] According to the present invention, plant RNA viruses have certain advantages, which make them attractive as vectors for foreign protein expression. Molecular biology and pathology of a number of plant RNA viruses are well characterized and there is considerable knowledge of virus biology, genetics, and regulatory sequences. Most plant RNA viruses have small genomes and infectious cDNA clones are available to facilitate genetic manipulation. Once infectious virus material enters a susceptible host cell, it replicates to high levels and spreads rapidly throughout an entire sprouted seedling (one to fourteen days post-inoculation, *e.g.*, about 1, about 2, about 3, about 4, about 5, about 6, about 7, about 8,

about 9, about 10, about 11, about 12, about 13, or about 14 days post-inoculation). Virus particles are easily and economically recovered from infected sprouted seedling tissue. Viruses have a wide host range, enabling use of a single construct for infection of several susceptible species. These characteristics are readily transferable to sprouts.

[00170] Foreign sequences can be expressed from plant RNA viruses, typically by replacing one of the viral genes with desired sequence, by inserting foreign sequences into a virus genome at an appropriate position, or by fusing foreign peptides to structural proteins of a virus. Moreover, any of these approaches can be combined to express foreign sequences by trans-complementation of vital functions of a virus. A number of different strategies exist as tools to express foreign sequences in virus-infected plants using tobacco mosaic virus (TMV), alfalfa mosaic virus (AlMV), and chimeras thereof.

[00171] The genome of AlMV is a representative of the *Bromoviridae* family of viruses and consists of three genomic RNAs (RNAs1-3) and subgenomic RNA (RNA4). Genomic RNAs1 and 2 encode virus replicase proteins P1 and P2, respectively. Genomic RNA3 encodes cell-to-cell movement protein P3 and coat protein (CP). CP is translated from subgenomic RNA4, which is synthesized from genomic RNA3, and is required to start infection. Studies have demonstrated involvement of CP in multiple functions, including genome activation, replication, RNA stability, symptom formation, and RNA encapsidation (see *e.g.*, Bol *et al.*, 1971, *Virology*, 46:73; Van Der Vossen *et al.*, 1994, *Virology* 202:891; Yusibov *et al.*, *Virology*, 208:405; Yusibov *et al.*, 1998, *Virology*, 242:1; Bol *et al.*, (Review, 100 refs.), 1999, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 80:1089; De Graaff, 1995, *Virology*, 208:583; Jaspars *et al.*, 1974, *Adv. Virus Res.*, 19:37; Loesch-Fries, 1985, *Virology*, 146:177; Neeleman *et al.*, 1991, *Virology*, 181:687; Neeleman *et al.*, 1993, *Virology*, 196: 883; Van Der Kuyl *et al.*, 1991, *Virology*, 183:731; and Van Der Kuyl *et al.*, 1991, *Virology*, 185:496; all of which are incorporated herein by reference).

[00172] Encapsidation of viral particles is typically required for long distance movement of virus from inoculated to un-inoculated parts of seed, embryo, or sprouted seedling and for systemic infection. According to the present invention, inoculation can occur at any stage of plant development. In embryos and sprouts, spread of inoculated virus should be very rapid. Virions of AlMV are encapsidated by a unique CP (24 kD), forming more than one type of particle. The size (30 to 60 nm in length and 18 nm in diameter) and shape (spherical, ellipsoidal, or bacilliform) of a particle depends on the size of an encapsidated RNA. Upon assembly, the N-terminus of AlMV CP is thought to be located on the surface of virus particles and does not appear to interfere with virus assembly (Bol *et al.*, 1971, *Virology*,

6:73; incorporated herein by reference). Additionally, ALMV CP with an additional 38-amino acid peptide at its N-terminus forms particles *in vitro* and retains biological activity (Yusibov *et al.*, 1995, *J. Gen. Virol.*, 77:567; incorporated herein by reference).

[00173] AlMV has a wide host range, which includes a number of agriculturally valuable crop plants, including plant seeds, embryos, and sprouts. Together, these characteristics make ALMV CP an excellent candidate as a carrier molecule and AlMV an attractive candidate vector for expression of foreign sequences in a plant at the sprout stage of development. Moreover, upon expression from a heterologous vector such as TMV, AlMV CP encapsidates TMV genome without interfering with virus infectivity (Yusibov *et al.*, 1997, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA*, 94:5784, incorporated herein by reference). This allows use of TMV as a carrier virus for AlMV CP fused to foreign sequences.

[00174] TMV, the prototype of tobamoviruses, has a genome consisting of a single plussense RNA encapsidated with a 17.0 kD CP, which results in rod-shaped particles (about 300 nm in length). CP is the only structural protein of TMV and is required for encapsidation and long distance movement of virus in an infected host (Saito *et al.*, 1990, *Virology* 176:329; incorporated herein by reference). 183 kD and 126 kD proteins are translated from genomic RNA and are required for virus replication (Ishikawa *et al.*, 1986, *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 14:8291; incorporated herein by reference). 30 kD protein is the cell-to-cell movement protein of virus (Meshi *et al.*, 1987, *EMBO J.*, 6:2557; incorporated herein by reference). Movement and coat proteins are translated from subgenomic mRNAs (Hunter *et al.*, 1976, *Nature*, 260:759; Bruening *et al.*, 1976, *Virology*, 71:498; and Beachy *et al.*, 1976, *Virology*, 73:498, each of which is incorporated herein by reference).

[00175] Other methods of transforming plant tissues include transforming a flower of a plant. Transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* can be achieved by dipping plant flowers into a solution of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Curtis *et al.*, 2001, *Transgenic Res.*, 10:363; and Qing *et al.*, 2000, *Molecular Breeding: New Strategies in Plant Improvement* 1:67; both of which are incorporated herein by reference). Transformed plants are formed in a population of seeds generated by "dipped" plants. At a specific point during flower development, a pore exists in the ovary wall through which *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* gains access to the interior of an ovary. Once inside the ovary, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* proliferates and transforms individual ovules (Desfeux *et al.*, 2000, *Plant Physiology*, 123:895; incorporated herein by reference). Transformed ovules follow the typical pathway of seed formation within an ovary.

[00176] Agrobacterium-Mediated Transient Expression

[00177] As indicated herein, in many embodiments, systems for rapid (e.g., transient) expression of proteins or polypeptides in plants are desirable. Among other things, the present invention provides a powerful system for achieving such rapid expression in plants that utilizes an agrobacterial construct to deliver a viral expression system encoding a protein or polypeptide of interest. In some embodiments, any of the *Y. pestis* antigens described herein can be expressed utilizing launch vector technology, e.g., as described below. In some embodiments, launch vector constructs can also be utilized in the context of thermostable proteins, as described in more detail in the section entitled "Y. pestis *Poplypeptide Fusions with Thermostable Proteins*."

In some embodiments, according to the present invention, a "launch vector" is [00178]prepared that contains agrobacterial sequences including replication sequences and also contains plant viral sequences (including self-replication sequences) that carry a gene encoding a protein or polypeptide of interest. A launch vector is introduced into plant tissue, typically by agroinfiltration, which allows substantially systemic delivery. For transient transformation, non-integrated T-DNA copies of the launch vector remain transiently present in the nucleus and are transcribed leading to expression of the carrying genes (Kapila et al., 1997, Plant Science, 122:101-108; incorporated herein by reference). Agrobacteriummediated transient expression, differently from viral vectors, cannot lead to systemic spreading of expression of a gene of interest. One advantage of this system is the possibility to clone genes larger than 2 kb to generate constructs that would be impossible to obtain with viral vectors (Voinnet et al., 2003, Plant J., 33:949-56; incorporated herein by reference). Furthermore, using such technique, it is possible to transform a plant with more than one transgene, such that multimeric proteins (e.g., antibodies subunits of complexed proteins) can be expressed and assembled. Furthermore, the possibility of co-expression of multiple transgenes by means of co-infiltration with different Agrobacterium can be taken advantage of, either by separate infiltration or using mixed cultures.

[00179] In certain embodiments, a launch vector includes sequences that allow for selection (or at least detection) in *Agrobacteria* and for selection/detection in infiltrated tissues. Furthermore, a launch vector typically includes sequences that are transcribed in a plant to yield viral RNA production, followed by generation of viral proteins. Furthermore, production of viral proteins and viral RNA yields rapid production of multiple copies of RNA encoding a pharmaceutically active protein of interest. Such production results in rapid protein production of a target of interest in a relatively short period of time. Thus, a highly efficient system for protein production can be generated.

[00180] Agroinfiltration utilizing viral expression vectors can be used to produce limited quantity of protein of interest in order to verify expression levels before deciding if it is worth generating transgenic plants. Alternatively or additionally, agroinfiltration utilizing viral expression vectors is useful for rapid generation of plants capable of producing huge amounts of protein as a primary production platform. Thus, this transient expression system can be used on industrial scale.

[00181] Further provided are any of a variety of different *Agrobacterial* plasmids, binary plasmids, or derivatives thereof such as pBIV, pBI1221, pGreen, *etc.*, which can be used in these and other aspects of the invention. Numerous suitable vectors are known in the art and can be directed and/or modified according to methods known in the art, or those described herein so as to utilize in methods described provided herein.

One particular exemplary launch vector is pBID4. This vector contains the 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus (a DNA plant virus) that drives initial transcription of the recombinant viral genome following introduction into plants, and the nos terminator, the transcriptional terminator of Agrobacterium nopaline synthase. The vector further contains sequences of the tobacco mosaic virus genome including genes for virus replication (126/183K) and cell-t-cell movement (MP). The vector further contains a gene encoding a polypeptide of interest, inserted into a unique cloning site within the tobacco mosaic virus genome sequences and under the transcriptional control of the coat protein subgenomic mRNA promoter. Because this "target gene" (i.e., gene encoding a protein or polypeptide of interest) replaces coding sequences for the TMV coat protein, the resultant viral vector is naked self-replicating RNA that is less subject to recombination than CP-containing vectors, and that cannot effectively spread and survive in the environment. Left and right border sequences (LB and RB) delimit the region of the launch vector that is transferred into plant cells following infiltration of plants with recombinant Agrobacterium carrying the vector. Upon introduction of agrobacteria carrying this vector into plant tissue (typically by agroinfiltration but alternatively by injection or other means), multiple single-stranded DNA (ssDNA) copies of sequence between LB and RB are generated and released in a matter of minutes. These introduced sequences are then amplified by viral replication. Translation of the target gene results in accumulation of large amounts of target protein or polypeptide in a short period of time.

[00183] In some embodiments, *Agrobacterium*-mediated transient expression produces up to about 5 g or more of target protein per kg of plant tissue. For example, in some embodiments, up to about 4, about 3, about 2, about 1, or about 0.5 g of target protein is

produced per kg of plant tissue. In some embodiments, at least about 20 – about 500 mg, or about 50 – about 500 of target protein, or about 50 – about 200, or about 50, about 60, about 70, about 80, about 90, about 100, about 110, about 120, about 130, about 140, about 150, about 160, about 170, about 180, about 190, about 200, about 250, about 300, about 350, about 400, about 450, about 500, about 550, about 600, about 650, about 700, about 750, about 800, about 850, about 900, about 950, about 1000, about 1500, about 1750, about 2000, about 2500, about 3000 mg, or more of protein per kg of plant tissue is produced.

[00184] In some embodiments, these expression levels are achieved within about 6, about 5, about 4, about 3, or about 2 weeks from infiltration. In some embodiments, these expression levels are achieved within about 10, about 9, about 8, about 7, about 6, about 5, about 4, about 3, about 2 days, or even 1 day, from introduction of an expression construct. Thus, the time from introduction (e.g., infiltration) to harvest is typically less than about 2 weeks, less than about 10 days, less than about 1 week, or less than a few days. Furthermore, the invention allows production of protein within about 8 weeks or less from the selection of amino acid sequence (even including time for "preliminary" expression studies). Also, each batch of protein can typically be produced within about 8 weeks, about 6, weeks, about 5 weeks, or less. Those of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that these numbers may vary somewhat depending on the type of plant used. Most sprouts, including peas, will fall within the numbers given. Nicotiana benthamiana, however, may be grown longer, particularly prior to infiltration, as they are slower growing (from a much smaller seed). Other expected adjustments will be clear to those of ordinary skill in the art based on biology of the particular plants utilized. In some embodiments, certain pea varieties including for example, marrowfat pea, bill jump pea, yellow trapper pea, speckled pea, and green pea are particularly useful.

[00185] The inventors have also found that various *Nicotiana* plants are particularly useful in the practice of some aspects of the invention, including in particular *Nicotiana* benthamiana. In general, *Nicotiana benthamiana* plants are grown for a time sufficient to allow development of an appropriate amount of biomass prior to infiltration (*i.e.*, to delivery of agrobacteria containing launch vector). Typically, plants are grown for a period of more than about 3 weeks, more typically more than about 4 weeks, or between about 5 – about 6 weeks to accumulate biomass prior to infiltration.

[00186] The present inventors have further surprisingly found that, although both TMV and AlMV sequences can prove effective in such launch vector constructs, in some embodiments, AlMV sequences are particularly efficient at ensuring high level production of delivered protein or polypeptides.

[00187] Thus, in certain particular embodiments, proteins or polypeptides of interest are produced in plants (e.g., Nicotiana benthamiana) from a launch vector that directs production of AlMV sequences carrying a gene of interest.

Yersinia pestis Poplypeptide Fusions with Thermostable Proteins

[00188] In certain aspects, provided are *Y. pestis* antigen(s) comprising fusion polypeptides which comprise a *Y. pestis* protein (or a fragment or variant thereof) operably linked to a thermostable protein (*e.g.*, LicB, LicKM, *etc.*, and described in further detail below). Fusion polypeptides can be produced in any available expression system known in the art (including, but not limited to, launch vector technology). In certain embodiments, fusion proteins are produced in a plant or portion thereof (*e.g.*, plant, plant cell, root, sprout, *etc.*).

[00189]Enzymes or other proteins which are not found naturally in humans or animal cells are particularly appropriate for use in fusion polypeptides in accordance with the invention. Thermostable proteins that, when fused, confer thermostability to a fusion product are useful. Thermostability allows produced protein to maintain conformation, and maintain produced protein at room temperature. This feature facilitates easy, time efficient and cost effective recovery of a fusion polypeptide. A representative family of thermostable enzymes useful in accordance with the invention is the glucanohydrolase family. These enzymes specifically cleave 1,4-β glucosidic bonds that are adjacent to 1,3-β linkages in mixed linked polysaccharides (Hahn et al., 1994 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA, 91:10417; incorporated herein by reference). Such enzymes are found in cereals, such as oat and barley, and are also found in a number of fungal and bacterial species, including C. thermocellum (Goldenkova et al., 2002, Mol. Biol. 36:698; incorporated herein by reference). Thus, desirable thermostable proteins for use in fusion polypeptides in accordance with the invention include glycosidase enzymes. Exemplary thermostable glycosidase proteins include those represented by GenBank accession numbers selected from those set forth in Table 1, the contents of each of which are incorporated herein by reference by entire incorporation of the GenBank accession information for each referenced number. Exemplary thermostable enzymes of use in fusion proteins in accordance with the invention include Clostridium thermocellum P29716, Brevibacillus brevis P37073, and Rhodthermus marinus P45798, each of which are incorporated herein by reference to their GenBank accession numbers. Representative fusion proteins illustrated in the Examples utilize modified thermostable enzyme isolated from Clostridium thermocellum, however, any thermostable protein may be similarly utilized in accordance with the present invention.

Table 1: Thermostable Glycosidase Proteins

P29716	(Beta-glucanase Clostridium thermocellum)
P37073	(Beta-glucanase Brevibacillus brevis)
1MVE_A	(Beta-glucanase Fibrobacter succinogenes)
P07883	(Extracellular agarase Streptomyces coelicolor)
P23903	(Glucan endo-13-beta-glucosidase A1 Bacillus circulans)
P27051	(Beta-glucanase Bacillus licheniformis)
P45797	(Beta-glucanase Paenibacillus polymyxa (Bacillus
	polymyxa))
P37073	(Beta-glucanase Brevibacillus brevis)
P45798	(Beta-glucanase Rhodothermus marinus)
P38645	(Beta-glucosidase <i>Thermobispora bispora</i>)
P40942	(Celloxylanase Clostridium stercorarium)
P14002	(Beta-glucosidase Clostridium thermocellum)
O33830	(Alpha-glucosidase <i>Thermotoga maritima</i>)
O43097	(Xylanase Thermomyces lanuginosus)
P54583	(Endo-glucanase E1 Acidothermus cellulolyticus)
P14288	(Beta-galactosidase Sulfolobus acidocaldarius)
O52629	(Beta-galactosidase Pyrococcus woesei)
P29094	(Oligo-16-glucosidase Geobacillus thermoglucosidasius)
P49067	(Alpha-amylase <i>Pyrococcus furiosus</i>)
JC7532	(Cellulase Bacillus species)
Q60037	(Xylanase A Thermotoga maritima)
P33558	(Xylanase A Clostridium stercorarium)
P05117	(Polygalacturonase-2 precursor Solanum lycopersicum)
P04954	(Cellulase D Clostridium thermocellum)
Q4J929	(N-glycosylase Sulfolobus acidocaldarius)
O33833	(Beta-fructosidase <i>Thermotoga maritima</i>)
P49425	(Endo-14-beta-mannosidase <i>Rhodothermus marinus</i>)
P06279	(Alpha-amylase Geobacillus stearothermophilus)
P45702 P45703 P40943	(Xylanase Geobacillus stearothermophilus)
P09961	(Alpha-amylase 1 Dictyoglomus thermophilum)
Q60042	(Xylanase A Thermotoga neapolitana)
AAN05438 AAN05439	(Beta-glycosidase Thermus thermophilus)
AAN05437	(Sugar permease Thermus thermophilus)
AAN05440	(Beta-glycosidase Thermus filiformis)
AAD43138	(Beta-glycosidase Thermosphaera aggregans)

[00190] When designing fusion proteins and polypeptides in accordance with the invention, it is desirable, of course, to preserve immunogenicity of an antigen. Still further, it is desirable in certain aspects to provide constructs which provide thermostability of a fusion protein. This feature facilitates easy, time efficient and cost effective recovery of a target antigen. In certain aspects, antigen fusion partners may be selected which provide additional advantages, including enhancement of immunogenicity, potential to incorporate multiple

vaccine determinants, yet lack prior immunogenic exposure to vaccination subjects. Further beneficial qualities of fusion peptides of interest include proteins which provide ease of manipulation for incorporation of one or more antigens, as well as proteins which have potential to confer ease of production, purification, and/or formulation for vaccine preparations. One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that three dimensional presentation can affect each of these beneficial characteristics. Preservation of immunity or preferential qualities therefore may affect, for example, choice of fusion partner and/or choice of fusion location (*e.g.*, N-terminus, C-terminus, internal, combinations thereof). Alternatively or additionally, preferences may affects length of segment selected for fusion, whether it be length of antigen, or length of fusion partner selected.

The present inventors have demonstrated successful fusion of a variety of antigens with a thermostable protein. For example, the present inventors have used the thermostable carrier molecule LicB, also referred to as lichenase, for production of fusion proteins. LicB is 1,3-1,4-β glucanase (LicB) from Clostridium thermocellum (GenBank accession: X63355 [gi:40697]). LicB belongs to a family of globular proteins. Based on the three dimensional structure of LicB, its N- and C-termini are situated close to each other on the surface, in close proximity to the active domain. LicB also has a loop structure exposed on the surface that is located far from the active domain. We have generated constructs such that the loop structure and N- and C-termini of protein can be used as insertion sites for Y. pestis antigen polypeptides. Y. pestis antigen polypeptides can be expressed as N- or C-terminal fusions or as inserts into the surface loop. Importantly, LicB maintains its enzymatic activity at low pH and at high temperature (up to about 75°C). Thus, use of LicB as a carrier molecule contributes advantages, including likely enhancement of target specific immunogenicity, potential to incorporate multiple vaccine determinants, and straightforward formulation of vaccines that may be delivered nasally, orally or parenterally. Furthermore, production of LicB fusions in plants should reduce the risk of contamination with animal or human pathogens. See examples provided herein.

[00192] Fusion proteins comprising *Y. pestis* antigen may be produced in any of a variety of expression systems, including both *in vitro* and *in vivo* systems. One skilled in the art will readily appreciate that optimization of nucleic acid sequences for a particular expression system is often desirable. For example, in the Exemplification provided herein, optimized sequence for expression of *Y. pestis* antigen-LicKM fusions in plants is provided (see Examples 1 and 2). Thus, any relevant nucleic acid encoding *Y. pestis* antigen(s) fusion

protein(s) and fragments thereof in accordance with the invention is intended to be encompassed within nucleic acid constructs.

[00193] For production in plant systems, transgenic plants expressing *Y. pestis* antigen(s) (*e.g.*, *Y. pestis* protein(s) or fragments or fusions thereof) may be utilized. Alternatively or additionally, transgenic plants may be produced using methods well known in the art to generate stable production crops. Additionally, plants utilizing transient expression systems may be utilized for production of *Y. pestis* antigen(s). When utilizing plant expression systems, whether transgenic or transient expression in plants is utilized, any of nuclear expression, chloroplast expression, mitochondrial expression, or viral expression may be taken advantage of according to the applicability of the system to antigen desired. Furthermore, additional expression systems for production of antigens and fusion proteins in accordance with the present invention may be utilized. For example, mammalian expression systems (*e.g.*, mammalian cell lines (*e.g.*, CHO, *etc.*)), bacterial expression systems (*e.g.*, *E. coli*), insect expression systems (*e.g.*, reticulate lysates) may be used for expression of antigens and fusion proteins in accordance with the invention.

Production and Isolation of Antigen

[00194] In general, standard methods known in the art may be used for culturing or growing plants, plant cells, and/or plant tissues in accordance with the invention (e.g., clonal plants, clonal plant cells, clonal roots, clonal root lines, sprouts, sprouted seedlings, plants, etc.) for production of antigen(s). A wide variety of culture media and bioreactors have been employed to culture hairy root cells, root cell lines, and plant cells (see, for example, Giri et al., 2000, Biotechnol. Adv., 18:1; Rao et al., 2002, Biotechnol. Adv., 20:101; and references in both of the foregoing, all of which are incorporated herein by reference). Clonal plants may be grown in any suitable manner.

[00195] In a certain embodiments, *Y. pestis* antigens in accordance with the invention may be produced by any known method. In some embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen is expressed in a plant or portion thereof. Proteins are isolated and purified in accordance with conventional conditions and techniques known in the art. These include methods such as extraction, precipitation, chromatography, affinity chromatography, electrophoresis, and the like. The present invention involves purification and affordable scaling up of production of *Y. pestis* antigen(s) using any of a variety of plant expression systems known in the art and provided herein, including viral plant expression systems described herein.

[00196]In many embodiments, it will be desirable to isolate *Y. pestis* antigen(s) for vaccine products. Where a protein in accordance with the invention is produced from plant tissue(s) or a portion thereof, e.g., roots, root cells, plants, plant cells, that express them, methods described in further detail herein, or any applicable methods known in the art may be used for any of partial or complete isolation from plant material. Where it is desirable to isolate an expression product from some or all of plant cells or tissues that express it, any available purification techniques may be employed. Those of ordinary skill in the art are familiar with a wide range of fractionation and separation procedures (see, for example, Scopes et al., Protein Purification: Principles and Practice, 3rd Ed., Janson et al., 1993; Protein Purification: Principles, High Resolution Methods, and Applications, Wiley-VCH, 1998; Springer-Verlag, NY, 1993; and Roe, Protein Purification Techniques, Oxford University Press, 2001; each of which is incorporated herein by reference). Often, it will be desirable to render a product more than about 50%, about 60%, about 70%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 91%, about 92%, about 93%, about 94%, about 95%, about 96%, about 97%, about 98%, or about 99% pure. See, e.g., U.S. Patents 6,740,740 and 6,841,659 (each of which is incorporated herein by reference) for discussion of certain methods useful for purifying substances from plant tissues or fluids.

Those skilled in the art will appreciate that a method of obtaining desired Y. pestis [00197]antigen(s) product(s) is by extraction. Plant material (e.g., roots, leaves, etc.) may be extracted to remove desired products from residual biomass, thereby increasing concentration and purity of product. Plants may be extracted in a buffered solution. For example, plant material may be transferred into an amount of ice-cold water at a ratio of one to one by weight that has been buffered with, e.g., phosphate buffer. Protease inhibitors can be added as required. Plant material can be disrupted by vigorous blending or grinding while suspended in buffer solution and extracted biomass removed by filtration or centrifugation. Product carried in solution can be further purified by additional steps or converted to a dry powder by freeze-drying or precipitation. Extraction can be carried out by pressing. Plants or roots can be extracted by pressing in a press or by being crushed as they are passed through closely spaced rollers. Fluids expressed from crushed plants or roots are collected and processed according to methods well known in the art. Extraction by pressing allows release of products in a more concentrated form. However, overall yield of product may be lower than if product were extracted in solution.

Vaccines

[00198] The present invention provides pharmaceutical antigen proteins for therapeutic use, such as *Y. pestis* antigen(s) (*e.g.*, *Y. pestis* protein(s) or an immunogenic portion(s) thereof, or fusion proteins comprising *Y. pestis* protein(s) or an immunogenic portion(s) thereof), active as agents for treatment and/or prophylaxis of *Y. pestis* infection. Further, the invention provides vaccines for veterinary use, as *Y. pestis* antigen is active in veterinary applications. In certain embodiments, *Y. pestis* antigen(s) may be produced by plant(s) or portion thereof (*e.g.*, root, cell, sprout, cell line, plant, *etc.*). In certain embodiments, provided *Y. pestis* antigens are expressed in plants, plant cells, and/or plant tissues (*e.g.*, sprouts, sprouted seedlings, roots, root culture, clonal cells, clonal cell lines, clonal plants, *etc.*), and can be used directly from plant or partially purified or purified in preparation for pharmaceutical administration to a subject.

[00199] The present invention provides plants, plant cells, and plant tissues expressing *Y. pestis* antigen(s) that maintains pharmaceutical activity when administered to a subject in need thereof. Exemplary subjects include vertebrates (*e.g.*, mammals such as humans). According to the present invention, subjects include veterinary subjects such as bovines, ovines, canines, felines, *etc.* In certain aspects, an edible plant or portion thereof (*e.g.*, sprout, root) is administered orally to a subject in a therapeutically effective amount. In some aspects one or more *Y. pestis* antigen(s) is provided in a pharmaceutical preparation, as described herein.

[00200] Vaccine compositions in accordance with the invention comprise one or more *Y. pestis* antigens. In certain embodiments, at least two *Y. pestis* antigens are included in an administered vaccine composition.

[00201] According to the present invention, treatment of a subject with a *Y. pestis* antigen vaccine is intended to elicit a physiological effect. A vaccine protein may have healing curative or palliative properties against a disorder or disease and can be administered to ameliorate relieve, alleviate, delay onset of, reverse, and/or lessen symptoms or severity of a disease or disorder. A vaccine comprising a *Y. pestis* antigen may have prophylactic properties and can be used to prevent or delay the onset of a disease or to lessen the severity of such disease, disorder, or pathological condition when it does emerge. A physiological effect elicited by treatment of a subject with antigen according to the present invention can include an effective immune response such that infection by an organism is thwarted.

[00202] Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the invention can be administered therapeutically or prophylactically. Compositions may be used to treat or prevent a disease. For example, any individual who suffers from a disease (e.g. Yersinia

pestis infection) or who is at risk of developing a disease may be treated. It will be appreciated that an individual can be considered at risk for developing a disease without having been diagnosed with any symptoms of a disease (e.g. Yersinia pestis infection). For example, if an individual is known to have been, or to be intended to be, in situations with relatively high risk of exposure to Y. pestis infection, that individual will be considered at risk for developing the disease. Similarly, if members of an individual's family or friends have been diagnosed with Y. pestis infection, the individual may be considered to be at risk for developing the disease. In some embodiments, if an individual has come into contact with a non-human animal that has been diagnosed with Y. pestis infection (e.g., cat, dog, mouse, rat, horse, etc.), the individual may be considered to be at risk for developing the disease.

Administration

[00203] Yersinia pestis antigens in accordance with the invention and/or pharmaceutical compositions thereof (e.g., vaccines) may be administered using any amount and any route of administration effective for treatment.

[00204] The exact amount required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, and general condition of the subject, the severity of the infection, the particular composition, its mode of administration, its mode of activity, and the like. *Y. pestis* antigens are typically formulated in dosage unit form for ease of administration and uniformity of dosage. It will be understood, however, that the total daily usage of the compositions of the present invention will be decided by the attending physician within the scope of sound medical judgment. The specific therapeutically effective dose level for any particular subject or organism will depend upon a variety of factors including the disorder being treated and the severity of the disorder; the activity of the specific *Y. pestis* antigen employed; the specific pharmaceutical composition administered; the half-life of the composition after administration; the age, body weight, general health, sex, and diet of the subject; the time of administration, route of administration, and rate of excretion of the specific compound employed; the duration of the treatment; drugs used in combination or coincidental with the specific compound employed; and like factors, well known in the medical arts.

[00205] Pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be administered by any route. In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention are administered by a variety of routes, including oral (PO), intravenous (IV), intramuscular (IM), intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, subcutaneous (SQ), intraventricular, transdermal, interdermal, intradermal, rectal (PR), vaginal, intraperitoneal (IP), intragastric (IG), topical (e.g., by powders, ointments, creams, gels, lotions, and/or drops), mucosal,

intranasal, buccal, enteral, vitreal, sublingual; by intratracheal instillation, bronchial instillation, and/or inhalation; as an oral spray, nasal spray, and/or aerosol; and/or through a portal vein catheter. In general, the most appropriate route of administration will depend upon a variety of factors including the nature of the agent being administered (*e.g.*, its stability in the environment of the gastrointestinal tract), the condition of the subject (*e.g.*, whether the subject is able to tolerate a particular mode of administration), *etc*.

[00206] In some embodiments, vaccines in accordance with the invention are delivered by multiple routes of administration (*e.g.*, by subcutaneous injection and by intranasal inhalation). For vaccines involving two or more doses, different doses may be administered via different routes.

[00207] In some embodiments, vaccines in accordance with the invention are delivered by subcutaneous injection. In some embodiments, vaccines in accordance with the invention are delivered by intranasal inhalation.

[00208] In some embodiments, vaccines in accordance with the invention are delivered by oral and/or mucosal routes. Oral and/or mucosal delivery can prime systemic immune response. There has been considerable progress in the development of heterologous expression systems for oral administration of antigens that stimulate the mucosal-immune system and can prime systemic immunity. Previous efforts at delivery of oral vaccine however, have demonstrated a requirement for considerable quantities of antigen in achieving efficacy. Thus, economical production of large quantities of target antigens is a prerequisite for creation of effective oral vaccines. Development of plants expressing antigens, including thermostable antigens, represents a more realistic approach to such difficulties.

[00209] In certain embodiments, a Y. pestis antigen expressed in a plant or portion thereof is administered to a subject orally by direct administration of a plant to a subject. In some aspects a vaccine protein expressed in a plant or portion thereof is extracted and/or purified, and used for preparation of a pharmaceutical composition. It may be desirable to formulate such isolated products for their intended use (e.g., as a pharmaceutical agent, vaccine composition, etc.). In some embodiments, it will be desirable to formulate products together with some or all of plant tissues that express them.

[00210] Where it is desirable to formulate product together with plant material, it will often be desirable to have utilized a plant that is not toxic to the relevant recipient (e.g., a human or other animal). Relevant plant tissue (e.g., cells, roots, leaves) may simply be harvested and processed according to techniques known in the art, with due consideration to maintaining activity of the expressed product. In certain embodiments, it is desirable to have

expressed *Y. pestis* antigen in an edible plant (and, specifically in edible portions of the plant) so that the material can subsequently be eaten. For instance, where vaccine antigen is active after oral delivery (when properly formulated), it may be desirable to produce antigen protein in an edible plant portion, and to formulate expressed *Y. pestis* antigen for oral delivery together with some or all of the plant material with which a protein was expressed.

[00211] In some embodiments, vaccines in accordance with the invention are administered by subcutaneous, intramuscular, and/or intravenous injection.

[00212] In certain embodiments, *Y. pestis* antigens in accordance with the present invention and/or pharmaceutical compositions thereof (*e.g.*, vaccines) in accordance with the invention may be administered at dosage levels sufficient to deliver from about 0.001 mg/kg to about 100 mg/kg, from about 0.01 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg, from about 0.1 mg/kg to about 40 mg/kg, from about 0.5 mg/kg to about 30 mg/kg, from about 0.01 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, from about 0.1 mg/kg to about 10 mg/kg, or from about 1 mg/kg to about 25 mg/kg of subject body weight per day to obtain the desired therapeutic effect. The desired dosage may be delivered more than three times per day, three times per day, two times per day, once per day, every other day, every third day, every week, every two weeks, every three weeks, every four weeks, every two months, every six months, or every twelve months. In certain embodiments, the desired dosage may be delivered using multiple administrations (*e.g.*, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, thirteen, fourteen, or more administrations).

[00213] Compositions are administered in such amounts and for such time as is necessary to achieve the desired result. In certain embodiments, a "therapeutically effective amount" of a pharmaceutical composition is that amount effective for treating, attenuating, or preventing a disease in a subject. Thus, the "amount effective to treat, attenuate, or prevent disease," as used herein, refers to a nontoxic but sufficient amount of the pharmaceutical composition to treat, attenuate, or prevent disease in any subject. For example, the "therapeutically effective amount" can be an amount to treat, attenuate, or prevent infection (e.g., viral infection, Y. pestis infection), etc.

[00214] It will be appreciated that *Y. pestis* antigens in accordance with the present invention and/or pharmaceutical compositions thereof can be employed in combination therapies. The particular combination of therapies (*e.g.*, therapeutics or procedures) to employ in a combination regimen will take into account compatibility of the desired therapeutics and/or procedures and the desired therapeutic effect to be achieved. It will be appreciated that the therapies employed may achieve a desired effect for the same purpose

(for example, *Y. pestis* antigens useful for treating, preventing, and/or delaying the onset of *Y. pestis* infection may be administered concurrently with another agent useful for treating, preventing, and/or delaying the onset of *Y. pestis* infection), or they may achieve different effects (*e.g.*, control of any adverse effects). The invention encompasses the delivery of pharmaceutical compositions in combination with agents that may improve their bioavailability, reduce and/or modify their metabolism, inhibit their excretion, and/or modify their distribution within the body.

[00215] Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the present invention may be administered either alone or in combination with one or more other therapeutic agents. By "in combination with," it is not intended to imply that the agents must be administered at the same time and/or formulated for delivery together, although these methods of delivery are within the scope of the invention. Compositions can be administered concurrently with, prior to, or subsequent to, one or more other desired therapeutics or medical procedures. In will be appreciated that therapeutically active agents utilized in combination may be administered together in a single composition or administered separately in different compositions. In general, each agent will be administered at a dose and/or on a time schedule determined for that agent.

[00216] In general, it is expected that agents utilized in combination with be utilized at levels that do not exceed the levels at which they are utilized individually. In some embodiments, the levels utilized in combination will be lower than those utilized individually.

[00217] In certain embodiments, vaccine compositions comprise at least two *Y. pestis* antigens. For example, certain vaccine compositions can comprise at least two *Y. pestis* antigens in accordance with the invention (*e.g.*, F1 protein and/or LcrV protein). In some aspects such combination vaccines may include one thermostable fusion protein comprising *Y. pestis* antigen; in some aspects, two or more thermostable fusion proteins comprising *Y. pestis* antigen are provided.

[00218] Where combination vaccines are utilized, it will be understood that any combination of *Y. pestis* antigens may be used for such combinations. Compositions may include multiple *Y. pestis* antigens, including multiple antigens provided herein. Furthermore, compositions may include one or more antigens provided herein with one or more additional antigens. Combinations of *Y. pestis* antigens include *Y. pestis* antigens derived from one or more various subtypes or strains such that immunization confers immune response against more than one infection type. Combinations of *Y. pestis* antigen may

include at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four or more antigens derived from different subtypes or strains. In some combinations, at least two or at least three antigens from different subtypes are combined in one vaccine composition. Furthermore, combination vaccines may utilize *Y. pestis* antigen and antigen from one or more unique infectious agents.

Pharmaceutical Compositions and/or Formulations

[00219] The present invention provides *Yersinia pestis* antigens and pharmaceutical compositions comprising at least one *Y. pestis* antigen and at least one pharmaceutically acceptable excipient (*e.g.*, vaccine compositions). Such pharmaceutical compositions may optionally comprise one or more additional therapeutically active substances. In accordance with some embodiments, methods of administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising administering *Y. pestis* antigens to a subject in need thereof are provided. In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to humans. For the purposes of the present disclosure, the phrase "active ingredient" generally refers to a *Y. pestis* antigen in accordance with the invention. In certain embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen is or comprises F1 protein. In certain embodiments, a *Y. pestis* antigen is or comprises LcrV protein.

[00220] Formulations of the pharmaceutical compositions described herein may be prepared by any method known or hereafter developed in the art of pharmacology. In general, such preparatory methods include the step of bringing the active ingredient into association with an excipient and/or one or more other accessory ingredients, and then, if necessary and/or desirable, shaping and/or packaging the product into a desired single- or multi-dose unit.

[00221] A pharmaceutical composition in accordance with the invention may be prepared, packaged, and/or sold in bulk, as a single unit dose, and/or as a plurality of single unit doses. As used herein, a "unit dose" is discrete amount of the pharmaceutical composition comprising a predetermined amount of the active ingredient. The amount of the active ingredient is generally equal to the dosage of the active ingredient which would be administered to a subject and/or a convenient fraction of such a dosage such as, for example, one-half or one-third of such a dosage.

[00222] Relative amounts of the active ingredient, the pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, and/or any additional ingredients in a pharmaceutical composition in accordance with the invention will vary, depending upon the identity, size, and/or condition of the subject treated and further depending upon the route by which the composition is to be administered. By way of example, the composition may comprise between 0.1% and 100% (w/w) active ingredient.

[00223] Vaccines may include additionally any suitable adjuvant to enhance the immunogenicity of the vaccine when administered to a subject. For example, such adjuvant(s) may include, without limitation, extracts of Quillaja saponaria (QS), including purified subfractions of food grade QS such as Quil A and QS-21, alum, aluminum hydroxide, aluminum phosphate, MF59, Malp2, incomplete Freund's adjuvant; complete Freund's adjuvant, ALHYDROGEL®, 3 De-O-acylated monophosphoryl lipid A (3D-MPL). Further adjuvants include immunomodulatory oligonucleotides, for example unmethylated CpG sequences as disclosed in WO 96/02555. Combinations of different adjuvants, such as those mentioned hereinabove, are contemplated as providing an adjuvant which is a preferential stimulator of TH1 cell response. For example, QS21 can be formulated together with 3D-MPL. The ratio of QS21:3D-MPL will typically be in the order of 1:10 to 10:1; 1:5 to 5:1; and often substantially 1:1. The desired range for optimal synergy may be 2.5:1 to 1:1 3D-MPL: QS21. Doses of purified QS extracts suitable for use in a human vaccine formulation are from 0.01 mg to 10 mg per kilogram of bodyweight.

[00224] It should be noted that certain thermostable proteins (*e.g.*, lichenase) may themselves demonstrate immunoresponse potentiating activity, such that use of such protein whether in a fusion with a *Y. pestis* antigen or separately may be considered use of an adjuvant. Thus, vaccine compositions may further comprise one or more adjuvants. Certain vaccine compositions may comprise two or more adjuvants. Furthermore, depending on formulation and routes of administration, certain adjuvants may be desired in particular formulations and/or combinations.

[00225] Pharmaceutical formulations of the present invention may additionally comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, which, as used herein, includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, diluents, or other liquid vehicles, dispersion or suspension aids, surface active agents, isotonic agents, thickening or emulsifying agents, preservatives, solid binders, lubricants and the like, as suited to the particular dosage form desired. Remington's *The Science and Practice of Pharmacy*, 21st Edition, A. R. Gennaro, (Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, 2006) discloses various excipients used in formulating pharmaceutical compositions and known techniques for the preparation thereof. Except insofar as any conventional excipient medium is incompatible with a substance or its derivatives, such as by producing any undesirable biological effect or otherwise interacting in a deleterious manner with any other component(s) of the pharmaceutical composition, its use is contemplated to be within the scope of this invention.

[00226] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable excipient is at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100% pure. In some embodiments, the excipient is approved for use in humans and for veterinary use. In some embodiments, the excipient is approved by United States Food and Drug Administration. In some embodiments, the excipient is pharmaceutical grade. In some embodiments, the excipient meets the standards of the United States Pharmacopoeia (USP), the European Pharmacopoeia (EP), the British Pharmacopoeia, and/or the International Pharmacopoeia.

[00227] Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical compositions include, but are not limited to, inert diluents, dispersing and/or granulating agents, surface active agents and/or emulsifiers, disintegrating agents, binding agents, preservatives, buffering agents, lubricating agents, and/or oils. Such excipients may optionally be included in the formulations. Excipients such as cocoa butter and suppository waxes, coloring agents, coating agents, sweetening, flavoring, and/or perfuming agents can be present in the composition, according to the judgment of the formulator.

[00228] Exemplary diluents include, but are not limited to, calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate, calcium phosphate, dicalcium phosphate, calcium sulfate, calcium hydrogen phosphate, sodium phosphate lactose, sucrose, cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose, kaolin, mannitol, sorbitol, inositol, sodium chloride, dry starch, cornstarch, powdered sugar, etc., and/or combinations thereof

[00229]Exemplary granulating and/or dispersing agents include, but are not limited to, potato starch, corn starch, tapioca starch, sodium starch glycolate, clays, alginic acid, guar gum, citrus pulp, agar, bentonite, cellulose and wood products, natural sponge, cationexchange resins, calcium carbonate, silicates, sodium carbonate, cross-linked poly(vinylpyrrolidone) (crospovidone), sodium carboxymethyl starch (sodium starch glycolate), carboxymethyl cellulose, cross-linked sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (croscarmellose), methylcellulose, pregelatinized starch (starch 1500), microcrystalline starch, water insoluble starch, calcium carboxymethyl cellulose, magnesium aluminum silicate (VEEGUM®), sodium lauryl sulfate, quaternary ammonium compounds, etc., and/or combinations thereof. Exemplary surface active agents and/or emulsifiers include, but are not limited to, natural emulsifiers (e.g., acacia, agar, alginic acid, sodium alginate, tragacanth, chondrux, cholesterol, xanthan, pectin, gelatin, egg yolk, casein, wool fat, cholesterol, wax, and lecithin), colloidal clays (e.g., bentonite [aluminum silicate] and VEEGUM® [magnesium] aluminum silicate]), long chain amino acid derivatives, high molecular weight alcohols (e.g., stearyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol, oleyl alcohol, triacetin monostearate, ethylene glycol distearate,

glyceryl monostearate, and propylene glycol monostearate, polyvinyl alcohol), carbomers (e.g., carboxy polymethylene, polyacrylic acid, acrylic acid polymer, and carboxyvinyl polymer), carrageenan, cellulosic derivatives (e.g., carboxymethylcellulose sodium, powdered cellulose, hydroxymethyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, methylcellulose), sorbitan fatty acid esters (e.g., polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate [TWEEN[®]20], polyoxyethylene sorbitan [TWEEN [®]60], polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate [TWEEN [®]80], sorbitan monopalmitate [SPAN [®]40], sorbitan monostearate [SPAN[®]60], sorbitan tristearate [SPAN [®]65], glyceryl monooleate, sorbitan monooleate [SPAN [®]80]), polyoxyethylene esters (e.g., polyoxyethylene monostearate [MYRJ[®]45], polyoxyethylene hydrogenated castor oil, polyethoxylated castor oil, polyoxymethylene stearate, and SOLUTOL®), sucrose fatty acid esters, polyethylene glycol fatty acid esters (e.g., CREMOPHOR®), polyoxyethylene ethers, (e.g., polyoxyethylene lauryl ether [BRIJ[®]30]), poly(vinyl-pyrrolidone), diethylene glycol monolaurate, triethanolamine oleate, sodium oleate, potassium oleate, ethyl oleate, oleic acid, ethyl laurate, sodium lauryl sulfate, PLURONIC®F 68, POLOXAMER®188, cetrimonium bromide, cetylpyridinium chloride, benzalkonium chloride, docusate sodium, etc. and/or combinations thereof.

[00231] Exemplary binding agents include, but are not limited to, starch (*e.g.*, cornstarch, starch paste, *etc.*); gelatin; sugars (*e.g.*, sucrose, glucose, dextrose, dextrin, molasses, lactose, lactitol, mannitol, *etc.*); natural and synthetic gums (*e.g.*, acacia, sodium alginate, extract of Irish moss, panwar gum, ghatti gum, mucilage of isapol husks, carboxymethylcellulose, methylcellulose, ethylcellulose, hydroxyethylcellulose, hydroxypropyl cellulose, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose acetate, poly(vinyl-pyrrolidone), magnesium aluminum silicate [VEEGUM®], larch arabogalactan, *etc.*); alginates; polyethylene oxide; polyethylene glycol; inorganic calcium salts; silicic acid; polymethacrylates; waxes; water; alcohol; *etc.*; and combinations thereof.

[00232] Exemplary preservatives may include, but are not limited to, antioxidants, chelating agents, antimicrobial preservatives, antifungal preservatives, alcohol preservatives, acidic preservatives, and/or other preservatives. Exemplary antioxidants include, but are not limited to, alpha tocopherol, ascorbic acid, acorbyl palmitate, butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene, monothioglycerol, potassium metabisulfite, propionic acid, propyl gallate, sodium ascorbate, sodium bisulfite, sodium metabisulfite, and/or sodium sulfite. Exemplary chelating agents include ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), citric acid monohydrate, disodium edetate, dipotassium edetate, edetic acid, fumaric acid, malic acid,

phosphoric acid, sodium edetate, tartaric acid, and/or trisodium edetate. Exemplary antimicrobial preservatives include, but are not limited to, benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, benzyl alcohol, bronopol, cetrimide, cetylpyridinium chloride, chlorhexidine, chlorobutanol, chlorocresol, chloroxylenol, cresol, ethyl alcohol, glycerin, hexetidine, imidurea, phenol, phenoxyethanol, phenylethyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrate, propylene glycol, and/or thimerosal. Exemplary antifungal preservatives include, but are not limited to, butyl paraben, methyl paraben, ethyl paraben, propyl paraben, benzoic acid, hydroxybenzoic acid, potassium benzoate, potassium sorbate, sodium benzoate, sodium propionate, and/or sorbic acid. Exemplary alcohol preservatives include, but are not limited to, ethanol, polyethylene glycol, phenol, phenolic compounds, bisphenol, chlorobutanol, hydroxybenzoate, and/or phenylethyl alcohol. Exemplary acidic preservatives include, but are not limited to, vitamin A, vitamin C, vitamin E, beta-carotene, citric acid, acetic acid, dehydroacetic acid, ascorbic acid, sorbic acid, and/or phytic acid. Other preservatives include, but are not limited to, tocopherol, tocopherol acetate, deteroxime mesylate, cetrimide, butylated hydroxyanisol (BHA), butylated hydroxytoluened (BHT), ethylenediamine, sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS), sodium lauryl ether sulfate (SLES), sodium bisulfite, sodium metabisulfite, potassium sulfite, potassium metabisulfite, GLYDANT PLUS[®], PHENONIP[®], methylparaben, GERMALL[®]115, GERMABEN[®]II, NEOLONE[™], $KATHON^{TM}$, and/or $EUXYL^{\otimes}$.

[00233] Exemplary buffering agents include, but are not limited to, citrate buffer solutions, acetate buffer solutions, phosphate buffer solutions, ammonium chloride, calcium carbonate, calcium chloride, calcium citrate, calcium glubionate, calcium gluceptate, calcium gluconate, D-gluconic acid, calcium glycerophosphate, calcium lactate, propanoic acid, calcium levulinate, pentanoic acid, dibasic calcium phosphate, phosphoric acid, tribasic calcium phosphate, calcium hydroxide phosphate, potassium acetate, potassium chloride, potassium gluconate, potassium mixtures, dibasic potassium phosphate, monobasic potassium phosphate, potassium phosphate, sodium citrate, sodium lactate, dibasic sodium phosphate, monobasic sodium phosphate, sodium phosphate mixtures, tromethamine, magnesium hydroxide, aluminum hydroxide, alginic acid, pyrogen-free water, isotonic saline, Ringer's solution, ethyl alcohol, etc., and/or combinations thereof.

[00234] Exemplary lubricating agents include, but are not limited to, magnesium stearate, calcium stearate, stearic acid, silica, talc, malt, glyceryl behanate, hydrogenated vegetable

oils, polyethylene glycol, sodium benzoate, sodium acetate, sodium chloride, leucine, magnesium lauryl sulfate, sodium lauryl sulfate, etc., and combinations thereof.

[00235] Exemplary oils include, but are not limited to, almond, apricot kernel, avocado, babassu, bergamot, black current seed, borage, cade, camomile, canola, caraway, carnauba, castor, cinnamon, cocoa butter, coconut, cod liver, coffee, corn, cotton seed, emu, eucalyptus, evening primrose, fish, flaxseed, geraniol, gourd, grape seed, hazel nut, hyssop, isopropyl myristate, jojoba, kukui nut, lavandin, lavender, lemon, litsea cubeba, macademia nut, mallow, mango seed, meadowfoam seed, mink, nutmeg, olive, orange, orange roughy, palm, palm kernel, peach kernel, peanut, poppy seed, pumpkin seed, rapeseed, rice bran, rosemary, safflower, sandalwood, sasquana, savoury, sea buckthorn, sesame, shea butter, silicone, soybean, sunflower, tea tree, thistle, tsubaki, vetiver, walnut, and wheat germ oils.

Exemplary oils include, but are not limited to, butyl stearate, caprylic triglyceride, capric triglyceride, cyclomethicone, diethyl sebacate, dimethicone 360, isopropyl myristate, mineral oil, octyldodecanol, oleyl alcohol, silicone oil, and/or combinations thereof.

[00236] Liquid dosage forms for oral and parenteral administration include, but are not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, microemulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups, and/or elixirs. In addition to active ingredients, liquid dosage forms may comprise inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, corn, germ, olive, castor, and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, and mixtures thereof. Besides inert diluents, oral compositions can include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and/or perfuming agents. In certain embodiments for parenteral administration, compositions are mixed with solubilizing agents such a CREMOPHOR[®], alcohols, oils, modified oils, glycols, polysorbates, cyclodextrins, polymers, and/or combinations thereof.

[00237] Injectable preparations, for example, sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspensions may be formulated according to the known art using suitable dispersing agents, wetting agents, and/or suspending agents. Sterile injectable preparations may be sterile injectable solutions, suspensions, and/or emulsions in nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluents and/or solvents, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution, U.S.P., and isotonic sodium chloride solution. Sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or

suspending medium. For this purpose any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono- or diglycerides. Fatty acids such as oleic acid can be used in the preparation of injectables.

[00238] Injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter, and/or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium prior to use.

[00239] Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are typically suppositories which can be prepared by mixing compositions with suitable non-irritating excipients such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at ambient temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active ingredient.

[00240] Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active ingredient is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or fillers or extenders (*e.g.*, starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, and silicic acid), binders (*e.g.*, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidinone, sucrose, and acacia), humectants (*e.g.*, glycerol), disintegrating agents (*e.g.*, agar, calcium carbonate, potato starch, tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates, and sodium carbonate), solution retarding agents (*e.g.*, paraffin), absorption accelerators (*e.g.*, quaternary ammonium compounds), wetting agents (*e.g.*, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate), absorbents (*e.g.*, kaolin and bentonite clay), and lubricants (*e.g.*, talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate), and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may comprise buffering agents.

[00241] Solid compositions of a similar type may be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally comprise opacifying agents and can be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions which can be used include polymeric substances and waxes. Solid compositions of a similar type may be employed as

fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like.

Vaccine products, optionally together with plant tissue, are particularly well suited [00242] for oral administration as pharmaceutical compositions. Oral liquid formulations can be used and may be of particular utility for pediatric populations. Harvested plant material may be processed in any of a variety of ways (e.g., air drying, freeze drying, extraction etc.), depending on the properties of the desired therapeutic product and its desired form. Such compositions as described above may be ingested orally alone or ingested together with food or feed or a beverage. Compositions for oral administration include plants; extractions of plants, and proteins purified from infected plants provided as dry powders, foodstuffs, aqueous or non-aqueous solvents, suspensions, or emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oil, fish oil, and injectable organic esters. Aqueous carriers include water, water-alcohol solutions, emulsions or suspensions, including saline and buffered medial parenteral vehicles including sodium chloride solution, Ringer's dextrose solution, dextrose plus sodium chloride solution, Ringer's solution containing lactose or fixed oils. Examples of dry powders include any plant biomass that has been dried, for example, freeze dried, air dried, or spray dried. For example, plants may be air dried by placing them in a commercial air dryer at about 120°F until biomass contains less than 5% moisture by weight. Dried plants may be stored for further processing as bulk solids or further processed by grinding to a desired mesh sized powder. Alternatively or additionally, freeze-drying may be used for products that are sensitive to air-drying. Products may be freeze dried by placing them into a vacuum drier and dried frozen under a vacuum until the biomass contains less than about 5% moisture by weight. Dried material can be further processed as described herein.

[00243] Plant-derived material may be administered as or together with one or more herbal preparations. Useful herbal preparations include liquid and solid herbal preparations. Some examples of herbal preparations include tinctures, extracts (e.g., aqueous extracts, alcohol extracts), decoctions, dried preparations (e.g., air-dried, spray dried, frozen, or freeze-dried), powders (e.g., lyophilized powder), and liquid. Herbal preparations can be provided in any standard delivery vehicle, such as a capsule, tablet, suppository, liquid dosage, etc. Those skilled in the art will appreciate the various formulations and modalities of delivery of herbal preparations that may be applied to the present invention.

[00244] In some methods, a plant or portion thereof expressing a *Y. pestis* antigen according to the present invention, or biomass thereof, is administered orally as medicinal

food. Such edible compositions are typically consumed by eating raw, if in a solid form, or by drinking, if in liquid form. The plant material can be directly ingested without a prior processing step or after minimal culinary preparation. For example, a vaccine antigen may be expressed in a sprout which can be eaten directly. For instance, vaccine antigens expressed in an alfalfa sprout, mung bean sprout, or spinach or lettuce leaf sprout, *etc*. In some embodiments, plant biomass may be processed and the material recovered after the processing step is ingested.

[00245] Processing methods useful in accordance with the present invention are methods commonly used in the food or feed industry. Final products of such methods typically include a substantial amount of an expressed antigen and can be conveniently eaten or drunk. The final product may be mixed with other food or feed forms, such as salts, carriers, favor enhancers, antibiotics, and the like, and consumed in solid, semi-solid, suspension, emulsion, or liquid form. Such methods can include a conservation step, such as, e.g., pasteurization, cooking, or addition of conservation and preservation agents. Any plant may be used and processed in the present invention to produce edible or drinkable plant matter. The amount of Y. pestis antigen in a plant-derived preparation may be tested by methods standard in the art, e.g., gel electrophoresis, ELISA, or western blot analysis, using a probe or antibody specific for product. This determination may be used to standardize the amount of vaccine antigen protein ingested. For example, the amount of vaccine antigen may be determined and regulated, for example, by mixing batches of product having different levels of product so that the quantity of material to be drunk or eaten to ingest a single dose can be standardized. A contained, regulatable environment in accordance with the invention, however, should minimize the need to carry out such standardization procedures.

[00246] A vaccine protein produced in a plant cell or tissue and eaten by a subject may be preferably absorbed by the digestive system. One advantage of the ingestion of plant tissue that has been only minimally processed is to provide encapsulation or sequestration of the protein in cells of the plant. Thus, product may receive at least some protection from digestion in the upper digestive tract before reaching the gut or intestine and a higher proportion of active product would be available for uptake.

[00247] Dosage forms for topical and/or transdermal administration of a compound in accordance with this invention may include ointments, pastes, creams, lotions, gels, powders, solutions, sprays, inhalants and/or patches. Generally, the active ingredient is admixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient and/or any needed preservatives and/or buffers as may be required. Additionally, the present invention

contemplates the use of transdermal patches, which often have the added advantage of providing controlled delivery of a compound to the body. Such dosage forms may be prepared, for example, by dissolving and/or dispensing the compound in the proper medium. Alternatively or additionally, the rate may be controlled by either providing a rate controlling membrane and/or by dispersing the compound in a polymer matrix and/or gel.

[00248] Suitable devices for use in delivering intradermal pharmaceutical compositions described herein include short needle devices such as those described in U.S. Patents 4,886,499; 5,190,521; 5,328,483; 5,527,288; 4,270,537; 5,015,235; 5,141,496; and 5,417,662. Intradermal compositions may be administered by devices which limit the effective penetration length of a needle into the skin, such as those described in PCT publication WO 99/34850 and functional equivalents thereof. Jet injection devices which deliver liquid vaccines to the dermis via a liquid jet injector and/or via a needle which pierces the stratum corneum and produces a jet which reaches the dermis are suitable. Jet injection devices are described, for example, in U.S. Patents 5,480,381; 5,599,302; 5,334,144; 5,993,412; 5,649,912; 5,569,189; 5,704,911; 5,383,851; 5,893,397; 5,466,220; 5,339,163; 5,312,335; 5,503,627; 5,064,413; 5,520,639; 4,596,556; 4,790,824; 4,941,880; 4,940,460; and PCT publications WO 97/37705 and WO 97/13537. Ballistic powder/particle delivery devices which use compressed gas to accelerate vaccine in powder form through the outer layers of the skin to the dermis are suitable. Alternatively or additionally, conventional syringes may be used in the classical mantoux method of intradermal administration.

[00249] Formulations suitable for topical administration include, but are not limited to, liquid and/or semi liquid preparations such as liniments, lotions, oil in water and/or water in oil emulsions such as creams, ointments and/or pastes, and/or solutions and/or suspensions. Topically administrable formulations may, for example, comprise from about 1% to about 10% (w/w) active ingredient, although the concentration of the active ingredient may be as high as the solubility limit of the active ingredient in the solvent. Formulations for topical administration may further comprise one or more of the additional ingredients described herein.

[00250] A pharmaceutical composition in accordance with the invention may be prepared, packaged, and/or sold in a formulation suitable for pulmonary administration via the buccal cavity. Such a formulation may comprise dry particles which comprise the active ingredient and which have a diameter in the range from about 0.5 nm to about 7 nm or from about 1 nm to about 6 nm. Such compositions are conveniently in the form of dry powders for administration using a device comprising a dry powder reservoir to which a stream of

propellant may be directed to disperse the powder and/or using a self propelling solvent/powder dispensing container such as a device comprising the active ingredient dissolved and/or suspended in a low-boiling propellant in a sealed container. Such powders comprise particles wherein at least 98% of the particles by weight have a diameter greater than 0.5 nm and at least 95% of the particles by number have a diameter less than 7 nm. Alternatively, at least 95% of the particles by weight have a diameter greater than 1 nm and at least 90% of the particles by number have a diameter less than 6 nm. Dry powder compositions may include a solid fine powder diluent such as sugar and are conveniently provided in a unit dose form.

[00251] Low boiling propellants generally include liquid propellants having a boiling point of below 65 °F at atmospheric pressure. Generally the propellant may constitute 50% to 99.9% (w/w) of the composition, and the active ingredient may constitute 0.1% to 20% (w/w) of the composition. The propellant may further comprise additional ingredients such as a liquid non-ionic and/or solid anionic surfactant and/or a solid diluent (which may have a particle size of the same order as particles comprising the active ingredient).

[00252] Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the invention formulated for pulmonary delivery may provide the active ingredient in the form of droplets of a solution and/or suspension. Such formulations may be prepared, packaged, and/or sold as aqueous and/or dilute alcoholic solutions and/or suspensions, optionally sterile, comprising the active ingredient, and may conveniently be administered using any nebulization and/or atomization device. Such formulations may further comprise one or more additional ingredients including, but not limited to, a flavoring agent such as saccharin sodium, a volatile oil, a buffering agent, a surface-active agent, and/or a preservative such as methylhydroxybenzoate. The droplets provided by this route of administration may have an average diameter in the range from about 0.1 nm to about 200 nm.

[00253] Formulations described herein as being useful for pulmonary delivery are useful for intranasal delivery of a pharmaceutical composition. Another formulation suitable for intranasal administration is a coarse powder comprising the active ingredient and having an average particle from about $0.2 \, \mu m$ to $500 \, \mu m$. Such a formulation is administered in the manner in which snuff is taken, *i.e.*, by rapid inhalation through the nasal passage from a container of the powder held close to the nose.

[00254] Formulations suitable for nasal administration may, for example, comprise from about as little as 0.1% (w/w) and as much as 100% (w/w) of the active ingredient, and may comprise one or more of the additional ingredients described herein. A pharmaceutical

composition in accordance with the invention may be prepared, packaged, and/or sold in a formulation suitable for buccal administration. Such formulations may, for example, be in the form of tablets and/or lozenges made using conventional methods, and may, for example, 0.1% to 20% (w/w) active ingredient, the balance comprising an orally dissolvable and/or degradable composition and, optionally, one or more of the additional ingredients described herein. Alternately, formulations suitable for buccal administration may comprise a powder and/or an aerosolized and/or atomized solution and/or suspension comprising the active ingredient. Such powdered, aerosolized, and/or aerosolized formulations, when dispersed, may have an average particle and/or droplet size in the range from about 0.1 nm to about 200 nm, and may further comprise one or more of the additional ingredients described herein.

[00255] A pharmaceutical composition in accordance with the invention may be prepared, packaged, and/or sold in a formulation suitable for ophthalmic administration. Such formulations may, for example, be in the form of eye drops including, for example, a 0.1/1.0% (w/w) solution and/or suspension of the active ingredient in an aqueous or oily liquid excipient. Such drops may further comprise buffering agents, salts, and/or one or more other of the additional ingredients described herein. Other opthalmically-administrable formulations which are useful include those which comprise the active ingredient in microcrystalline form and/or in a liposomal preparation. Ear drops and/or eye drops are contemplated as being within the scope of this invention.

[00256] In certain situations, it may be desirable to prolong the effect of a vaccine by slowing the absorption of one or more components of the vaccine product (e.g., protein) that is subcutaneously or intramuscularly injected. This may be accomplished by use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of product then depends upon its rate of dissolution, which in turn, may depend upon size and form. Alternatively or additionally, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered product is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the product in an oil vehicle. Injectable depot forms are made by forming microcapsule matrices of protein in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of product to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, rate of release can be controlled. Examples of biodegradable polymers include poly(orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations may be prepared by entrapping product in liposomes or microemulsions, which are compatible with body tissues. Alternative polymeric delivery vehicles can be used for oral formulations. For example, biodegradable, biocompatible polymers such as ethylene vinyl acetate, polyanhydrides, polyglycolic acid,

collagen, polyorthoesters, and polylactic acid, *etc.*, can be used. Antigen(s) or an immunogenic portions thereof may be formulated as microparticles, *e.g.*, in combination with a polymeric delivery vehicle.

[00257] General considerations in the formulation and/or manufacture of pharmaceutical agents may be found, for example, in *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy* 21st ed., Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005.

Kits

[00258] In some embodiments, the present invention provides pharmaceutical packs or kits including Yersinia pestis antigens according to the present invention. In certain embodiments, pharmaceutical packs or kits include live sprouted seedlings, clonal entity or plant producing a Y. pestis antigen according to the present invention, or preparations, extracts, or pharmaceutical compositions containing vaccine in one or more containers filled with optionally one or more additional ingredients of pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the invention. In some embodiments, pharmaceutical packs or kits include pharmaceutical compositions comprising purified Y. pestis antigen according to the present invention, in one or more containers optionally filled with one or more additional ingredients of pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the invention. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical pack or kit includes an additional approved therapeutic agent (e.g., Y. pestis antigen, Y. pestis vaccine) for use as a combination therapy. Optionally associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceutical products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use, or sale for human administration.

[00259] Kits are provided that include therapeutic reagents. As but one non-limiting example, *Y. pestis* vaccine can be provided as oral formulations and administered as therapy. Alternatively or additionally, *Y. pestis* vaccine can be provided in an injectable formulation for administration. In some embodiments, *Y. pestis* vaccine can be provided in an inhalable formulation for administration. Pharmaceutical doses or instructions therefor may be provided in the kit for administration to an individual suffering from or at risk for *Y. pestis* infection.

[00260] The representative examples that follow are intended to help illustrate the invention, and are not intended to, nor should they be construed to, limit the scope of the invention. Indeed, various modifications of the invention and many further embodiments thereof, in addition to those shown and described herein, will become apparent to those

skilled in the art from the full contents of this document, including the examples which follow and the references to the scientific and patent literature cited herein. The following examples contain information, exemplification and guidance, which can be adapted to the practice of this invention in its various embodiments and the equivalents thereof.

Exemplification

Example 1. A Plant-Produced Plague Vaccine Candidate Confers Protection to Monkeys

[00261] Y. pestis proteins F1 and LcrV were independently fused to an engineered version of the thermostable enzyme lichenase (LicKM) from Clostridium thermocellum (Musiychuk et al., 2007, Influenza Other Respir. Viruses, 1:19-25; incorporated herein by reference). Fusions were produced in Nicotiana benthamiana and evaluated in Cynomolgus Macaques for immunogenicity and protective efficacy. When administered to monkeys, a mixture of the LicKM fusions to F1 and LcrV was highly immunogenic and protective.

Materials and Methods

Engineering, expression and purification of Y. pestis antigens

[00262] The LicKM fusion system for producing antigens in plants is described (Musiychuk et al., 2007, Influenza Other Respir. Viruses, 1:19-25; incorporated herein by reference). Briefly, sequence encoding full-length mature Y. pestis F1 and LcrV were separately cloned into LicKM (GenBank accession number DQ776900) as in-frame fusions to obtain LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV. LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV were individually cloned in the plant expression vector pBID4 to give pBID4-LicKM-F1 and pBID4-LicKM-LcrV, respectively, which were then separately introduced into the Agrobacterium rhizogenes strain A4. To produce each target antigen, A. rhizogenes strains carrying pBID4-LicKM-F1 and pBID4-LicKM-LcrV were inoculated into N. benthamiana, and leaf tissue was harvested 5 days later. Target antigens were purified from homogenized leaves by affinity chromatography followed by ion exchange chromatography. Purified antigens were characterized by SDS-PAGE followed by immunoblotting. To provide control material, LicKM alone was similarly expressed in and purified from N. benthamiana.

Cynomolgus Macaques challenge study using plant-produced Y. pestis antigens

[00263] The study was conducted using female Cynomolgus Macaques (Covance Research Products) of approximately 2 years of age and approximately 2 kg weight. For test groups, LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV were mixed at a weight ratio of 1:1 to give the candidate vaccine (CV). Where antigens were to be delivered with adjuvant, they were mixed with 2% ALHYDROGEL[®] (Accurate Chemical & Scientific Corporation) at a ratio of 1:50 (w/w; antigen/adjuvant). The study comprised four groups: Group 1 (negative control) had two animals and groups 2-4 had three animals per group. Group 1 received 125 μg/dose of LicKM plus adjuvant. Group 2 received 25 μg/dose of CV plus adjuvant. Group 3 received 250 μg/dose of CV plus adjuvant, and group 4 received 250 μg/dose of CV alone. Antigens were administered by subcutaneous injection on study days 1, 14, and 28. Serum samples were collected on days of candidate vaccine administration and 7 days after the final administration. Animals were challenged via nose-only inhalation with *Y. pestis* strain CO 92; Biovar-Orientalis at 100 × LD₅₀ on study day 40 and observed for a further 14 days.

Analysis of serum samples for immune responses to administered antigens

[00264] Sera collected from immunized monkeys were analyzed for the presence of LcrVand F1-specific IgG and IgA by ELISA. MaxiSorp 96-well plates (Nunc) were coated with 1

µg/ml Escherichia coli-produced F1 fused to domain 1 of Bacillus anthracis lethal factor

(LFD1) or E. coli-produced LcrV. Serum samples were added at an initial dilution of 1:100,
titrated in five-fold dilutions, and target-specific antibodies were detected using goat antimonkey IgG (KPL) or IgA (Fitzgerald Industries International Inc.) conjugated to HRP.

Analysis of tissue pathogen load

[00265] Tissues from all challenged animals were evaluated for presence of *Y. pestis*. Tissues were placed in 1% peptone and individually homogenized. Tissue homogenates were serially diluted in 1% peptone, and 100 µl aliquots were spread plated on 90 mm tryptic soy agar (TSA) plates in triplicate. TSA plates were incubated at 28°C for 36 h – 48 h, after which *Y. pestis* colonies were counted. Pathogen load is expressed as colony forming units (CFU).

Results

Expression of Y. pestis F1 and LcrV antigens as fusions to LicKM in N. benthamiana

[00266] LicKM, LicKM-F1, and LicKM-LcrV were purified from *N. benthamiana* leaf tissue and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and immunoblot (Figure 2). Gels were stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue to show purified LicKM, LicKM-F1, and LicKM-LcrV (Figure 2A). On average, 380 μg LicKM-F1 and 120 μg of LicKM-LcrV was purified per gram of fresh leaf tissue. In immunoblot assays, antibodies specific for LicKM reacted with LicKM and both fusion proteins (Figure 2B), whereas antibodies specific for either LcrV (Figure 2C) or F1 (Figure 2D) reacted only with their respective LicKM fusion proteins.

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of plant-produced F1 and LcrV

[00267]

To evaluate immunogenicity and protective efficacy of plant-produced antigens,

animals were immunized with a mixture of LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV or with LicKM alone. Serum samples were assessed for the presence of IgG and IgA specific to LcrV and F1. All animals in group 3 mounted a strong IgG response against both LcrV (Figure 3A) and F1 (Figure 3B). IgG antibody titers against LcrV approached peak values following the priming dose and did not substantially increase following booster doses. In group 4, which received the same dose of antigen but in the absence of adjuvant, IgG responses specific to LcrV were up to two logs lower than group 3 following the priming dose and remained significantly lower than group 3 even after booster doses (Figure 3A). Also, the IgG response to F1 in group 4 was negligible, even after the two boosts (Figure 3B). These results indicate that adjuvant can help stimulate high titer antibody responses. Animals in group 2 that were immunized with 10-fold less antigen in the presence of adjuvant produced anti-LcrV antibodies with titers as high as group 3 (Figure 3A). However, F1-specific IgG

titers in this group were approximately two logs lower than group 3 (Figure 3B). Production of serum LcrV-specific IgA was detected at similar levels in animals in groups 2 and 3 and peaked after the prime (Figure 3C). Group 4 animals produced detectable amounts of serum

IgA against LcrV (Figure 3C), although at lower titers than observed in groups 2 and 3. In all

test groups, F1-specific serum IgA responses were lower than LcrV-specific IgA responses

and were not measurable in all animals (Figure 3D). No LcrV- or F1-specific antibodies

were detected in control animals.

[00268] Following immunization, vaccinated animals were challenged with aerosolized *Y. pestis*. All animals in group 1 developed clinical signs of disease and succumbed to death 5 days after challenge (Figure 3E). By contrast, all animals in group 3 survived the challenge, indicating that the plant-produced LicKMF1/LicKM-LcrV antigen mixture is fully protective. Two of the three animals in group 2 survived the challenge but, none of the animals in group

4 survived (Figure 3E). Post-mortem analysis of pathogen load in different organs of animals that survived the challenge revealed no *Y. pestis*, whereas organs collected from animals that died of challenge had high titers of bacteria (Table 2).

	9			
Group	Spleen	Liver	Lymph Node	Lung
1	> 2 × 10 ⁶	$> 2.5 \times 10^6$	$> 6.8 \times 10^6$	$> 7.4 \times 10^6$
1	> 2 × 10 ⁶	> 2 × 10 ⁶	> 1.1 × 10 ⁷	$> 2.3 \times 10^6$
	> 2 × 10 ⁶	> 2 × 10 ⁶	> 2 × 10 ⁶	> 2 × 10 ⁶
2	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
	3.3×10^{6}	5.8×10^{6}	3.6×10^{8}	> 4 × 10 ⁹
4	$> 2 \times 10^6$	$> 3.1 \times 10^6$	> 9.9 × 10 ⁶	$> 2.9 \times 10^6$
	2×10^{9}	4.4×10^{8}	1.3×10^{9}	$> 8.3 \times 10^9$

Table 2. Tissue Pathogen Load (CFU) in Monkeys Following Y. pestis Challenge

[00269] In summary, plant-produced antigens stimulated strong antibody responses and provided full protection against challenge with aerosolized *Y. pestis* in primates. The present invention encompasses the recognition that plant-produced *Y. pestis* antigens may stimulate strong antibody responses and provide full or partial protection against *Y. pestis* infection in humans, non-human primates, and other mammals (*e.g.*, cats, dogs, mice, rats, horses, cows, *etc.*).

Example 2. A Plant-Produced Plague Double Fusion Vaccine Candidate Stimulates High Titers of Antigen-Specific IgG and Confers Protection to Mammals

[00270] Y. pestis proteins F1 and LcrV were both fused to an engineered version of the thermostable enzyme lichenase (LicKM) from Clostridium thermocellum (Musiychuk et al., 2007, Influenza Other Respir. Viruses, 1:19-25; incorporated herein by reference). LcrV protein was fused into the loop region of LicKM, and F1 protein was fused to the C-terminus of LicKM. Fusions were produced in Nicotiana benthamiana, and serum LcrV- and F1-

specific IgG titers were measured. Fusions were also evaluated in Cynomolgus Macaques for immunogenicity and protective efficacy. When administered to monkeys, the double fusion generated high LcrV- and F1-specific IgG titers, and the double fusion was found to be highly immunogenic and protective.

Engineering, expression, and purification of Y. pestis double fusion antigen [00271] The LicKM fusion system for producing antigens in plants is described (Musiychuk et al., 2007, Influenza Other Respir. Viruses, 1:19-25; incorporated herein by reference). Briefly, sequence encoding full-length mature Y. pestis F1 and LcrV were both cloned into LicKM (GenBank accession number DQ776900) as in-frame fusions to obtain LcrV-F1-LicKM. LcrV was cloned into the loop region of LicKM, and F1 was fused to the C-terminus of LicKM.

[00272] The nucleotide sequence of the double fusion construct, which encodes the double fusion protein antigen, is:

5'GGTACC*GGATCCTTAATTAAA*TGGGTTTCGTGCTTTTCTCTCAGCTTCCTTCT **TTCCTTCTTGTGTCTACCCTTCTTCTTTTCCTTGTGATTTCTCACTCTTGCAG GGCT**CAGAATGGTGGTTCTTACCCTTACAAGTCTGGTGAGTACAGGACCAAGTCT TTCTTCGGTTACGGTTACTACGAAGTGAGAATGAAGGCTGCTAAGAATGTGGGTA TTGTGTCATCTTTCTTCACCTACACCGGTCCTTCAGATAATAACCCTTGGGATGAG ATTGATATTGAGTTCCTTGGAAAGGATACCACCAAGGTTCAGTTCAACTGGTACA AGAACGGTGTTGGTGGAAATGAGTACCTTCACAACCTTGGTTTCGATGCTTCTCA GGATTTCCACACCTACGGTTTTGAGTGGAGGCCTGATTACATTGATTTCTACGTG GATGGAAAGAAGGTTTACAGGGGAACCAGGAACATTCCTGTTACCCCTGGAAAG ATTATGATGAACCTTTGGCCTGGTATTGGTGTTGATGAGTGGCTTGGTAGATACG ATGGAAGGACTCCTCTTCAGGCTGAGTACGAGTACGTTAAGTACTACCCTAACGG ${\sf T} AGATCT {\sf ATGATTAGGGCTTACGAGCAGAATCCTCAGCACTTCATTGAGGAT}$ <u>CTTGAGAAAGTTAGGGTGGAGCAGCTTACTGGTCATGGTTCTTCAGTGCTTG</u> <u>AAGAGCTTGTTCAGCTTGTGAAGGATAAGAACATTGATATTTCTATTAAGTA</u> <u>CGATCCTAGGAAGGATTCTGAGGTGTTCGCTAACAGAGTGATTACCGATGAT</u> ATTGAGCTTCTGAAGAAGATTCTTGCTTACTTCCTTGAGGATGCTATTC TTAAGGGTGGTCACTACGATAATCAGCTTCAGAACGGTATTAAGAGGGTGA AAGAGTTCCTTGAGTCATCTCCTAATACCCAGTGGGAGCTTAGGGCTTTTAT GGCTGTGATGCACTTCTCTCTTACCGCTGATAGGATTGATGATGATATTCTT AAAGTGATTGTGGATTCTATGAACCACCATGGTGATGCTAGGTCTAAGTTGA

<u>GGGAAGAGCTTGCTGAACTTACCGCTGAGTTGAAAATCTACTCTGTGATTCA</u> <u>GGCTGAGATTAACAAGCACCTTTCTTCATCTGGAACCATTAACATTCACGAT</u> <u>AAGTCTATTAACCTTATGGATAAGAACCTTTACGGTTACACCGATGAAGAGA</u> TTTTCAAGGCTTCTGCTGAGTACAAGATTCTTGAGAAGATGCCTCAGACTAC <u>CATTCAAGTGGATGGTTCTGAGAAGAAAATTGTGTCTATTAAGGATTTCCTT</u> <u>GGATCTGAGAACAAGAGGACTGGTGCTTTGGGTAACCTTAAGAACTCTTACT</u> <u>CTTACAACAAGGATAACAACGAGCTTTCTCACTTCGCTACTACCTGCTCTGA</u> TAAGTCTAGGCCTCTTAACGATCTTGTGTCTCAAAAGACCACCCAGCTTTCT AGAAATACGATTCTGTGATGCAAAGGCTTCTTGATGATACCTCTGGAAAGAA *GCTT*GTTGTTAACACCCCTTTCGTGGCTGTTTTCTCTAACTTCGATTCTTCTCAGTG CAGGTGACCTTCTCTAACGGAAAGATGATTCTTACCCTTGATAGGGAATAC*GTCG* **ACGCTGATTTGACTGCTTCTACTACTGCTACTGCTACTCTTGTTGAGCCTGCT** AGGATTACCCTACCAAAGAGGGTGCTCCTATTACTATTATGGATAACG **GTAACATTGATACCGAGTTGCTTGTGGGTACTCTTACACTTGGTGGTTACAA** <u>GACCGGTACTACCTCTACTTCTGTGAACTTCACCGATGCTGCTGGTGATCCT</u> <u>ATGTACCTTACCTTCACCTCTCAGGATGGAAATAACCACCAGTTCACCACCA</u> <u>AAGTGATTGGAAAGGATTCTAGGGATTTCGATATTTCTCCTAAGGTGAACGG</u> TGAAAATCTTGTGGGTGACGATGTTGTTCTTGCTACCGGTTCACAGGATTTC TTTGTGAGATCAATTGGTTCTAAGGGTGGAAAGTTGGCTGCTGGAAAGTACA **CTGATGCTGTGACTGTGTCTAATCAG***GTCGAC*CATCATCATCATCAC CACAAGGATGAGCTTTGATGACTCGAGCTC 3' (SEQ ID NO: 11). The plain text sequences correspond to LicKM sequences (e.g., CAG...GGT, SEQ ID NO: 12; and GGT...TAC, SEQ ID NO: 13), a 6x-His tag (i.e., 5' CATCATCATCATCACCAC 3' SEQ ID NO: 14), and an ER retention signal (i.e., 5' AAGGATGAGCTT 3' SEQ ID NO: 15). The bold, underlined sequence <u>ATG...GCT</u> (SEQ ID NO: 16) corresponds to the PR1a signal peptide. The bold, underlined sequence <u>ATG...AAG</u> (SEQ ID NO: 17) corresponds to LcrV protein coding sequence. The bold, underlined sequence GCT...CAG (SEQ ID NO: 18) corresponds to F1 protein coding sequence. The bold, italicized sequence GGATCCTTAATTAA (SEQ ID NO: 19) corresponds to a BamHI site (i.e., GGATCC, SEQ ID NO: 20) and a PacI site (i.e., TTAATTAA, SEQ ID NO: 18). The bold, italicized sequence AGACTC (SEQ ID NO: 21) corresponds to a BgIII site. The bold, italicized sequence AAGCTT (SEQ ID NO: 22) corresponds to a HindIII site. The bold, italicized

sequences *GTCGAC* (SEQ ID NO: 23) correspond to two SalI sites. The bold, italicized sequence *CTCGAGCTC* (SEQ ID NO: 24) corresponds to an XhoI site (*i.e.*, *CTCGAG*, SEQ ID NO: 25) and a SacI site (*i.e.*, *GAGCTC*, SEQ ID NO: 26).

[00273] The amino acid sequence of the double fusion protein antigen is:

MGFVLFSQLPSFLLVSTLLLFLVISHSCRAQNGGSYPYKSGEYRTKSFFGYGYYEV
RMKAAKNVGIVSSFFTYTGPSDNNPWDEIDIEFLGKDTTKVQFNWYKNGVGGNEYL
HNLGFDASQDFHTYGFEWRPDYIDFYVDGKKVYRGTRNIPVTPGKIMMNLWPGIGV
DEWLGRYDGRTPLQAEYEYVKYYPNGRSMIRAYEQNPQHFIEDLEKVRVEQLTG
HGSSVLEELVQLVKDKNIDISIKYDPRKDSEVFANRVITDDIELLKKILAYFLPED
AILKGGHYDNQLQNGIKRVKEFLESSPNTQWELRAFMAVMHFSLTADRIDDDIL
KVIVDSMNHHGDARSKLREELAELTAELKIYSVIQAEINKHLSSSGTINIHDKSIN
LMDKNLYGYTDEEIFKASAEYKILEKMPQTTIQVDGSEKKIVSIKDFLGSENKRT
GALGNLKNSYSYNKDNNELSHFATTCSDKSRPLNDLVSQKTTQLSDITSRFNSAI
EALNRFIQKYDSVMQRLLDDTSGKKLVVNTPFVAVFSNFDSSQWEKADWANGSV
FNCVWKPSQVTFSNGKMILTLDREYVDADLTASTTATATLVEPARITLTYKEGAPI
TIMDNGNIDTELLVGTLTLGGYKTGTTSTSVNFTDAAGDPMYLTFTSQDGNNHQ
FTTKVIGKDSRDFDISPKVNGENLVGDDVVLATGSQDFFVRSIGSKGGKLAAGK
YTDAVTVTVSNQVDHHHHHHHHKDEL 3' (SEQ ID NO: 27).

The plain text sequences correspond to LicKM sequences (*e.g.*, QNG...PNG, SEQ ID NO: 28; and VVN...REY, SEQ ID NO: 29), a 6x-His tag (*i.e.*, HHHHHHH, SEQ ID NO: 30), and an ER retention signal (*i.e.*, KDEL; SEQ ID NO: 31). The bold, underlined sequence **MGF...CRA** (SEQ ID NO: 32) corresponds to the PR1a signal peptide. The bold, underlined sequence **MIR...SGK** (SEQ ID NO: 33) corresponds to LcrV protein coding sequence. The bold, underlined sequence **ADL...SNQ** (SEQ ID NO: 34) corresponds to F1 protein coding sequence. The bold, italicized sequence **RS** (SEQ ID NO: 35) corresponds to a BgIII site. The bold, italicized sequence **KL** (SEQ ID NO: 36) corresponds to a HindIII site. The bold, italicized sequences **VD** (SEQ ID NO: 37) correspond to two SalI sites.

[00274] To provide control material, LicKM alone was similarly expressed in and purified from *N. benthamiana*.

[00275] LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV were individually cloned in the plant expression vector pGREENII to give pGREEN-LcrV-F1-LicKM, which was introduced into *Agrobacterium rhizogenes*. *A. rhizogenes* were inoculated into *N. benthamiana*, and leaf tissue was harvested (*e.g.*, about 5 days later). Target antigens were purified from homogenized leaves by chromatography steps (*e.g.*, affinity chromatography followed by ion

exchange chromatography). Purified antigens were characterized by Coomassie brilliant blue staining and by SDS-PAGE followed by immunoblotting. To provide control material, LicKM alone was similarly expressed in and purified from *N. benthamiana*.

Cynomolgus Macaques challenge study using plant-produced Y. pestis antigens [00276] Five groups of female monkeys (five in Groups 1 and 3, eight in Group 2 and 4, and four in Group 5) each received either a vaccination as outlined in Table 3. Monkeys received each dose on Study Days 1, 14, and 28 using modes of administration specified in Table 3.

	Vaccine Composition	Dose	Route and Frequency
Group 1	LicKM alone	125 μg + ALHYDROGEL® + QuilA	subcutaneous injection,
			thrice
Group 2	LicKM-F1 +	250 μg + ALHYDROGEL® + QuilA	subcutaneous injection,
	LicKM-LcrV		thrice
Group 3	Lic KM alone	(a) 125 μg + ALHYDROGEL® +	(a) subcutaneous, once
		QuilA	(b) intranasal, second
		(b) 125 μg (no adjuvant)	and third
Group 4	LicKM-F1 +	(a) 250 μg + ALHYDROGEL [®] +	(a) subcutaneous, once
	LicKM-LcrV	QuilA	(b) intranasal, second
		(b) 250 μg (no adjuvant)	and third
Group 5	LcrV-F1-	250 μg + ALHYDROGEL® + QuilA	subcutaneous injection,
	LicKM		thrice
	double fusion		

Table 3. Double Fusion Vaccine Administration

[00277] All monkeys were challenged via inhalation with a multiple LD₅₀ inhalation dose of *Y. pestis* on Study Day 40. Monkeys were evaluated for 14 days post pathogen challenge for disease development and mortality. Evaluations during the study included twice daily clinical observations and qualitative assessment of food consumption. Body weights were obtained at predetermined times during the experiment as were blood pressure measurements and radiographs. A physical examination of each monkey was conducted by a licensed veterinary technician under the supervision of a veterinarian prior to initiation of vaccination, before pathogen challenge, and prior to euthanasia. Subcutaneous body temperatures were obtained twice daily during the study beginning on Study Day 7. Serum samples were obtained periodically to assess antibody titers. Vaginal wash specimens were obtained periodically during the study to assess mucosal antibody titers. Clinical pathology (*e.g.*,

hematology and serum chemistry) was assessed periodically pre- and post-challenge. *Y. pestis* load was determined in whole blood at defined intervals. Selected tissues from dead or euthanized animals were also evaluated for *Y. pestis* load. Tissue specimens were obtained from all animals and preserved in 10% buffered formalin. Selected tissues were evaluated for histopathology.

Results and Discussion

Expression of Y. pestis F1 and LcrV antigens as a double fusion to LicKM [00278] LcrV-F1-LicKM was purified from N. benthamiana leaf tissue and analyzed by SDS-PAGE and immunoblot (Figure 4, lanes 5-8). Gels were stained with Coomassie Brilliant Blue to show purified LcrV-F1-LicKM (Figure 4, lanes 1-4). In immunoblot assays, antibodies specific for LicKM reacted with LicKM, with the double fusion protein, and with a fusion of LicKM to an unrelated protein (i.e., anthrax lethal factor (LF) protein) (Figure 4).

[00279] To evaluate immunogenicity and protective efficacy of plant-produced F1-LcrV-LicKM double fusion antigens, animals were immunized with the double fusion, with a mixture of LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV, or with LicKM alone (see Table 3). Serum samples were assessed at Study Days -9 (*i.e.*, 9 days prior to the first immunization dose), 14, 28, and 35 for the presence of IgG specific to LcrV and F1. All animals in Group 2 (*i.e.*, mixture of LicKM-F1 and LicKM-LcrV plus two adjuvants administered thrice by subcutaneous injection) and Group 5 (*i.e.*, F1-LcrV-LicKM double fusion plus two adjuvants) mounted strong IgG responses against both LcrV (Figures 5A and 5C) and F1 (Figures 5B and 5D). Immune responses mounted by animals in Group 1 (*i.e.*, LicKM alone plus two adjuvants) were 1 – 2 logs lower than those mounted by animals in Group 2 or Group 5 after the first immunization dose.

[00280] Following immunization, vaccinated animals were challenged with aerosolized *Y. pestis*. All five animals in Group 1 developed clinical signs of disease and succumbed to death or were considered moribund (and were, therefore, euthanized) within 9 days after challenge (*i.e.*, about 0% survival). By contrast, seven of eight animals in Group 2 survived the challenge (*i.e.*, about 88% survival). Three of four monkeys in Group 3 died (*i.e.*, about 75% survival). Five of eight monkeys in Group 4 were found dead or were considered moribund (and were, therefore, euthanized) within 6 days after challenge (*i.e.*, about 38%

survival). All five monkeys in Group 5 survived to the end of the study (*i.e.*, about 100% survival). Survival data are summarized in Figure 6.

At study initiation, all monkeys were below the level of detection for Y. pestis. [00281] Post-pathogen exposure, all monkeys that did not survive to study termination were bacteremic. Group 1: By post-immunization day 2 bacteria was detected in one of five monkeys and by post-immunization day 3 two of five were bacteremic. Bacteria were not detected in the blood of the remaining three monkeys although as discussed below, pathogen was cultured from their tissues. Group 2: Only one monkey in this group did not to survive to study termination. Bacteria were not found in its blood, but there was substantial tissue tropism. The remaining monkeys in this group had pathogen levels below the detectable level (except one monkey displayed small but transient presence on post-immunization day 4). Group 3: Three of the four monkeys exposed to the pathogen had detectable blood levels of Y. pestis. One monkey had no detectable levels of Y. pestis. Pathogen was not detected in any of the tissues taken at study termination. Group 4: The five monkeys that did not survive to the end of the study had bacteria in their blood, and the three monkeys that survived to study termination were below the level of pathogen detection. Group 5: All four monkeys in this group survived to study termination with no detectable blood levels of pathogen.

[00282] All monkeys that did not survive to the end of the study (*i.e.*, monkeys that did not survive to post-immunization day 14) exhibited tissue pathogen loads in all of the tissues evaluated. Pathogen tropism was most evident for lymph nodes and lung. For monkeys that survived to post-immunization day 14, there was no detectable pathogen in the evaluated tissues.

[00283] In summary, plant-produced F1-LcrV-LicKM double fusion protein antigens stimulated strong antibody responses and provided 100% protection against challenge with aerosolized *Y. pestis* in primates. The present invention encompasses the recognition that results obtained in mammals (*e.g.*, primates) can be predictive of therapeutic and/or prophylactic efficacy in humans. The present invention encompasses the recognition that plant-produced *Y. pestis* antigens may stimulate strong antibody responses and provide full or partial protection against *Y. pestis* infection in humans, non-human primates, and other mammals (*e.g.*, cats, dogs, mice, rats, horses, cows, *etc.*).

Equivalents and Scope

[00284] Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention, described herein. The scope of the present invention is not intended to be limited to the above Description, but rather is as set forth in the appended claims.

[00285] Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. The scope of the present invention is not intended to be limited to the above Description, but rather is as set forth in the appended claims.

[00286] In the claims articles such as "a," "an," and "the" may mean one or more than one unless indicated to the contrary or otherwise evident from the context. Claims or descriptions that include "or" between one or more members of a group are considered satisfied if one, more than one, or all of the group members are present in, employed in, or otherwise relevant to a given product or process unless indicated to the contrary or otherwise evident from the context. The invention includes embodiments in which exactly one member of the group is present in, employed in, or otherwise relevant to a given product or process. The invention includes embodiments in which more than one, or all of the group members are present in, employed in, or otherwise relevant to a given product or process. Furthermore, it is to be understood that the invention encompasses all variations, combinations, and permutations in which one or more limitations, elements, clauses, descriptive terms, etc., from one or more of the listed claims is introduced into another claim. For example, any claim that is dependent on another claim can be modified to include one or more limitations found in any other claim that is dependent on the same base claim. Furthermore, where the claims recite a composition, it is to be understood that methods of using the composition for any of the purposes disclosed herein are included, and methods of making the composition according to any of the methods of making disclosed herein or other methods known in the art are included, unless otherwise indicated or unless it would be evident to one of ordinary skill in the art that a contradiction or inconsistency would arise.

[00287] Where elements are presented as lists, *e.g.*, in Markush group format, it is to be understood that each subgroup of the elements is also disclosed, and any element(s) can be removed from the group. It should it be understood that, in general, where the invention, or aspects of the invention, is/are referred to as comprising particular elements, features, *etc.*, certain embodiments of the invention or aspects of the invention consist, or consist essentially of, such elements, features, *etc.* For purposes of simplicity those embodiments have not been

specifically set forth *in haec verba* herein. It is noted that the term "comprising" is intended to be open and permits the inclusion of additional elements or steps.

[00288] Where ranges are given, endpoints are included. Furthermore, it is to be understood that unless otherwise indicated or otherwise evident from the context and understanding of one of ordinary skill in the art, values that are expressed as ranges can assume any specific value or subrange within the stated ranges in different embodiments of the invention, to the tenth of the unit of the lower limit of the range, unless the context clearly dictates otherwise.

[00289] In addition, it is to be understood that any particular embodiment of the present invention that falls within the prior art may be explicitly excluded from any one or more of the claims. Since such embodiments are deemed to be known to one of ordinary skill in the art, they may be excluded even if the exclusion is not set forth explicitly herein. Any particular embodiment of the compositions of the invention (e.g., any Y. pestis strain; any Y. pestis protein; any fusion protein; any expression system; any plant production system; any method of administration; etc.) can be excluded from any one or more claims, for any reason, whether or not related to the existence of prior art.

Claims

What is claimed is:

- 1. An isolated antigen comprising a *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to a thermostable protein;
 - wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein.
- 2. The isolated antigen of claim 1, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth in any of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.
- 3. The isolated antigen of claim 1, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises an amino acid sequence comprising at least two sequences selected from the group consisting of any one of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.
- 4. The isolated antigen of claim 3, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein and full-length LcrV protein.
- 5. The isolated antigen of claim 3, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of F1 protein.
- 6. The isolated antigen of claim 3, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of LcrV protein.
- 7. The isolated antigen of claim 1, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein.
- 8. The isolated antigen of claim 7, wherein the coding sequence for lichenase has been optimized for protein expression in plants.
- 9. The isolated antigen of claim 7, wherein the lichenase protein comprises the N-terminal domain, the C-terminal domain, and the surface loop domain of lichenase LicB.

10. The isolated antigen of claim 1, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to lichenase is one or more of an N-terminal fusion, a C-terminal fusion, or a surface loop insertion fusion protein.

- 11. A vaccine composition comprising an antigen comprising a *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to a thermostable protein a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier;
 - wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein; and
 - wherein the composition is capable of eliciting an immune response upon administration to a subject.
- 12. The vaccine composition of claim 11, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth in any of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.
- 13. The vaccine composition of claim 11, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises at least two sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.
- 14. The vaccine composition of claim 13, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein and full-length LcrV protein.
- 15. The vaccine composition of claim 13, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of F1 protein.
- 16. The vaccine composition of claim 13, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of LcrV protein.
- 17. The vaccine composition of claim 11, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein.
- 18. The vaccine composition of claim 17, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein sequence from *Clostridium thermocellum*.
- 19. The vaccine composition of claim 17, wherein the coding sequence for lichenase has been optimized for protein expression in plants.

20. The vaccine composition of claim 17, wherein the lichenase protein sequence comprises the N-terminal domain, the C-terminal domain, and the surface loop domain of lichenase.

- 21. The vaccine composition of claim 20, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to lichenase is one or more of an N-terminal fusion, a C-terminal fusion, or a surface loop insertion fusion protein.
- 22. The vaccine composition of claim 11, wherein the antigen is produced in a plant selected from a transgenic plant and a plant transiently expressing the antigen.
- 23. The vaccine composition of claim 11, wherein the composition comprises antigen which is purified, partially purified, or unpurified from plant cells, a plant, seeds, fruit, or an extract thereof.
- 24. The vaccine composition of claim 11, further comprising at least one vaccine adjuvant.
- 25. The vaccine composition of claim 24, wherein the adjuvant is selected from the group consisting of complete Freund's adjuvant, incomplete Freund's adjuvant, alum, MF59, saponin, ALHYDROGEL®, QuilA, and MALP2.
- 26. A vaccine composition comprising at least two antigens, at least one of which comprises a *Yersinia pestis* protein, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein; wherein at least one antigen is fused to a thermostable protein; wherein the composition comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier; and wherein the composition is capable of eliciting an immune response upon administration to a subject.
- 27. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein at least one *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth in any of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.
- 28. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises at least two sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.

29. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein and full-length LcrV protein.

- 30. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of F1 protein.
- 31. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of LcrV protein.
- 32. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein.
- 33. The vaccine composition of claim 32, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein sequence from *Clostridium thermocellum*.
- 34. The vaccine composition of claim 32, wherein the coding sequence for lichenase has been optimized for protein expression in plants.
- 35. The vaccine composition of claim 32, wherein the lichenase protein sequence comprises the N-terminal domain, the C-terminal domain, and the surface loop domain of lichenase.
- 36. The vaccine composition of claim 35, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to lichenase is one or more of an N-terminal fusion, a C-terminal fusion, or a surface loop insertion fusion protein.
- 37. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein at least one antigen is produced in a plant selected from a transgenic plant and a plant transiently expressing the antigen.
- 38. The vaccine composition of claim 26, wherein the composition comprises antigen which is purified, partially purified, or unpurified from plant cells, a plant, seeds, fruit, or an extract thereof.
- 39. The vaccine composition of claim 26, further comprising at least one vaccine adjuvant.

40. The vaccine composition of claim 39, wherein the adjuvant is selected from the group consisting of complete Freund's adjuvant, incomplete Freund's adjuvant, alum, MF59, saponin, ALHYDROGEL[®], QuilA, and MALP2.

- 41. A method for inducing a protective immune response against *Yersinia pestis* infection in a subject comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of an anti-*Yersinia pestis* vaccine composition, wherein the administration is sufficient to stimulate production of antigen specific antibodies or stimulate a cellular immune response by the subject; thereby inducing a protective immune response;
 - wherein the vaccine composition comprises an antigen comprising a *Yersinia* pestis protein fused to a thermostable protein; and
 - wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein.
- 42. The method of claim 41, wherein the composition is administered orally, intranasally, subcutaneously, intravenously, intraperitoneally, or intramuscularly.
- 43. The method of claim 42, wherein the composition is administered orally via feeding plant cells to the subject.
- 44. The method of claim 41, wherein the subject is human.
- 45. A method for producing an antigen protein comprising a *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to a thermostable protein, comprising:
 - providing a nucleic acid construct encoding an antigen comprising a *Yersinia* pestis protein fused to a thermostable protein;
 - introducing the nucleic acid construct a into a cell; and
 - incubating the cell under conditions favorable for expression of the antigen protein, thereby producing the antigen protein;
 - wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein.
- 46. The method of claim 45, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises an amino acid sequence as set forth in any of the sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.

47. The method of claim 45, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises at least two sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs.: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 27, 33, 34, and 38-103.

- 48. The method of claim 47, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein and full-length LcrV protein.
- 49. The method of claim 47, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of F1 protein.
- 50. The method of claim 47, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises a plurality of variants of LcrV protein.
- 51. The method of claim 45, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein.
- 52. The method of claim 51, wherein the thermostable protein comprises a modified lichenase protein sequence from *Clostridium thermocellum*.
- 53. The method of claim 51, wherein the coding sequence for lichenase has been optimized for protein expression in plants.
- 54. The method of claim 45, wherein the lichenase protein sequence comprises the N-terminal domain, the C-terminal domain, and the surface loop domain of lichenase.
- 55. The method of claim 45, wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to lichenase is one or more of an N-terminal fusion, a C-terminal fusion, or a surface loop insertion fusion protein.
- 56. The method of claim 45, wherein expression of the antigen protein is under control of a viral promoter.
- 57. The method of claim 45, wherein the nucleic acid construct further comprises vector nucleic acid sequence.
- 58. The method of claim 45, wherein the vector is a binary vector.
- 59. The method of claim 45, wherein the nucleic acid construct further comprise sequences encoding viral proteins.

- 60. The method of claim 45, wherein the cell is a plant cell.
- 61. The method of claim 60, wherein the plant cell is from the *Nicotiana* genus.
- 62. The method of claim 45, further comprising recovering partially purified or purified antigen protein which is produced.
- 63. An isolated nucleic acid construct comprising nucleic acid sequence encoding a *Yersinia pestis* protein fused to a thermostable protein; and wherein the *Yersinia pestis* protein comprises full-length F1 protein or full-length LcrV protein.

	ത
7	
	ம
	\supset
	<u>ත</u>
ī	1

Majority			NP_863514.1	NP_783665.1	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	068466	CAF25400.1	P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.1	02314654.	2314147.	02314145.	ZP_02307430.1	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.1	ZP_02228629.1	ZP_02223652.1	EDR37557.1	EDR30648.1	YP_001604463.1
H 4	30	+	出	田	出	田	田	田	耳	H	H	H	田	田	耳	H	田	н	耳	H	H	н	田	Н	田	H	н	口	出	I	Ħ	田
ָר ה	, , , 	1	ט		ט			ש			ָ ט			ט	ט					ט	ט	ש	r U	ש	ט	ט	ט	r U	ט	ט	ריז	רח רח
		1	_	H	_	_	_	_	H	_		_) H	_	_	_	H	_	_		H	H	H	H	_	ы		H	ы	ы	ы	ы
		1	고 니	_	_	_	_	_	H	_	-	П	_	_	ь П	_	Н	_	_	_	긥	_	_	니		ь Н	J	٦	٦	J	٦	٦
0		i	O.	O.	Oi.	O	O	O		O	O	O.	O.	0	Q	O.		O.	Q		O.	O.		Ö		Q	Q	Q	O.	\Box		\Box
<u>国</u>		1	田	田	田	田	闰	闰	田	田	回	闰	田	田	Ш	闰	田	田	田	田	田	田	田	田	田	Ы	H	田	田	田	田	<u>н</u>
> 1		1	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	Σ	>	Σ	>	>	>	>	>	>		>	Σ	Σ	>	>
اکٹر ا		1	24	124	24	24	124	24	124	124	Ц	Д	24	K	吐	Ц	124	1	Д	1	124	124	24	K	K	⊯	ഷ	않	1	1	K	ഷ
>		I	>	>	>	>.	>	>	\triangleright	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	1	>	1	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	1	ı	>	>
文 i		ı	X	X	X	X	×	X	×	X	X	X	X	M	X	X	X	1	X	ı	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	ŀ	ı	X	z
<u>运</u>	20	+	团	闰	闰	Ш	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	田	闰	闰	ı	闰	ı	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	ı	i	闰	闰
μ	 	1	Д	Н	Ц	П	Ц	Ц	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Ы	П	П	Н	Д	ı	Д	ı	Д	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	1	1	П	П
A !		1	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	1	Д	ı	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	i	1	Д	Д
E E		I I	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	Щ	1	Ы	1	闰	闰	H	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	1	ı	闰	闰
н		1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	ı	Н	I	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	1	ı	Н	Н
Et !		!	ഥ	щ	ഥ	Щ	Щ	ľΉ	ᄺ	ഥ	Щ	ഥ	щ	ഥ	ഥ	Щ	ഥ	1	ഥ	ı	ഥ	വ	ഥ	ഥ	Щ	щ	ഥ	H	ı	ı	H	ഥ
H		1	出	耳	耳	出	二	耳	口	出	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	田	ı	Ħ	I	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	ı	ı	耳	耳
o i		!	O	Ø	Ø	O	Õ	O	Oi	O	Q	Ø	O	Q	Ø	Q	O	ı	Ø	ı	Ø	O	Ø	O	O	Ø	Ø	Ø	1	1	O	O
Д	! [į	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	ф	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	ı	Д	1	Д	Д	Ц	Д	Ц	Д	Д	щ	i	1	Д	щ
Z		i	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	1	Z	1	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	1	1	Z	Z
0 -) 	+	Ø	O)	Ø	O	Ø	Ø	Ø	O	Ø	O	Ø	Ø	Ø	Q	O)	1	O	1	Ø	O	O	Q	O	Q	Ø	Ø	ı	ı	Ø	Ø
H	: !	!	闰	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	闰	П	闰	闰	囯	闰	闰	I	团	ı	闰	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	闰	闰	ı	1	团	闰
⊱	, 	i	\succ	\bowtie	\succ	\bowtie	\bowtie	Ħ	\bowtie	\bowtie	×	\bowtie	\bowtie	\succ	×	Ħ	\bowtie	ı	\bowtie	ı	\bowtie	\succ	\succ	\bowtie	\succ	\bowtie	\bowtie	Ħ	ı	ı	\bowtie	\succ
∢	 -	i	ø	Ø	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	℧	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	ď	Ą	Ø	A	1	A	I	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ı	1	Ø	Ø
內	,] !	i	먺	멌	멌	껁	멌	ద	멌	멌	먾	먾	멌	먾	멌	먾	멌	1	兄	1	멌	먾	먾	民	먾	멌	멌	멌	1	ı	먺	멅
Н	 	i	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н	1	Η	1	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	ı	ı	Н	Н
Z	 	i	Ξ	Σ	Σ	Σ	\succeq	Σ	Ξ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	j	Σ	I	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	I	ı	Σ	\mathbb{Z}
1	!	i	I	i	i	I	1	1	1	ı	I	1	i	ı	ı	1	I	ı	1	I	1	ŀ	ı	1	I	ı	1	1	i	ı	ı	1
ı	1 I	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	١	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	I	ı	I	ŀ	I	1	ŀ	1	1	1	1
1	ı	ı	I	1	ı	ı	I	ı	ı	I	1	1	I	1	1	I	1	1	I	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	I	i	1	I	1	ı
			Н	Н	Н	, 	Н		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	М	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н

AAC62574.1

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Ü

AAF64077.1

闰

団

[1]

H

01010101

01 01

4 4

минининини

д д

Ø

H

 \bigcirc

и и и и и

A4TSQ1.1

AAC69799.1

YP_001004069.1

CAL10039.1

YP 001874676.1

ACC91219.1

ABI97154.1

田田

出

LcrV.pro

YP 001154615

ABB16313.1

YP 636823.

 \bigcirc

[1]

ABG16274.1 ABP42325.1

HHHH

田田

Q

AAA27645.1

 \bigcirc

Н

II II

2

田田

 α

A A

Ø

Д

99999

 \circ

444

P23994.1

AAF64076.1

001293940.1

ΥЪ

NP 395165.1

!T! 比 田 :T: !!! 耳 耳 耳 耳 田 工 工 耳 江 工 耳 耳 耳 耳 工

040404

ABF48194.1 ABF48193.1 ABF48192.1

江

ABF48191.1 ABF48190.1 ABF48189.1

出

ABX88711.1 CAB54908.1

出

NP_857946.1 NP_857751.1

ABR68790.1

0 0 0

ABR68789.1 ABR68788.1

 $\alpha \alpha$

ABR68791.1

69 69 69 69

田田

H

0 0

Д

O

田田

d

04 04 04

4 4

ABR14856.1

Figure 1b

 \geq

•	J
7	-
(D
	5
($\overline{\mathbb{Q}}$
ï	

Majority			NP_863514.1	NP_783665.1	2392.	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	0.	2540	P0C556.1	995380	AAS58571.1	0.	02314654.	02314147.	ZP_02314145.1	02307430.	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	232674.	P_0222862	ZP_02223652.1	EDR37557.1	48.	YP_001604463.1
i 田 +	09	+	ы	团	闰	ы	凶	闰	闰	臼	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	[11]	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	团	闰	闰	团
מ ו		1	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	ഗ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	വ	Ŋ	Ŋ	യ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø
Д		1	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д
M I		1 1	X	X	저	X	¥	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	×	X	저	X	X	¥	X	×	X	×	X	×
엄		i i	서	봈	서	X	노	呂	ద	ద	凶	以	叱	以	叱	껁	民	껁	ద	吆	民	껁	凶	ద	民	內	ద	ద	ద	卍	卍	ద
дι		1	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Щ	Д	Д	Д	щ	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	щ	Д	щ	Д	Д	Д	Д
A		1	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	A,	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
>	l	1	⊱	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	¥	×	×	\bowtie	\bowtie	Ħ	\bowtie	\bowtie	×	×	Ħ	×	\bowtie	Ħ	Ħ	×	×	×	Ħ	\bowtie	×	×	×	×	⊱
K		1	서	¥	X	X	봈	X	X	ᅜ	ᅜ	呂	X	봈	봈	봈	저	ĸ	저	서	봈	봈	서	봈	봈	ᅜ	저	X	X	X	X	X
Н	. 0	1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Ω -	5(+	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	W	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	W	Ŋ	W	Ŋ
H		1	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η
Д	1 1	i	Д	Д	Д	П	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	П
Н	 	İ	Н	H	Н	H	Н	Η	Η	Η	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Η	Η	Н	Η	Η	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н
Z	! !	1	X	X	X	X	又	X	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
X	1 1	1	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	저	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Д	i I	1	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	О	Д	О	Д	Ω	Д	П	Д	А	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
X	i I	1	×	X	X	X	又	저	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	ĸ	X	X	X	K	X	K	K	×	K	K	×	×	×	×	×	×
\triangleright	! !	1	\triangleright	>	>	>	\triangleright	>	\gt	>	>	>	>	>	\triangleright	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>
Н	1 0	1	Н	Ц				口				ᆔ					Н				H		니				口				H	
O1 -	1 + 41	+	O!	01																							Ó		O	CA	Q	, O
>	1 1	1	>	>	•	•	•	>	-		>						> '				•	>	•	•	>	>	•	>	>	>	>	;> ¬
Н	 	1																									Н					
回	1	1																									[H]					
<u> </u>	1 t	1																														
H	! !	1																									/ T					
>	1	1																									> rs					
ω	! !	1																									മ മ					
Ω	1	1																									r U					
U	1	1																														
								28																			28		∞	∞		28

Figure 1d

```
001293940.1
                                                                                                     YP 001004069.1
                                                                                                                                                     Н.
                                                                                                                                                     YP 001874676
                                                9_857946.1
9_857751.1
                                      NP_395165.1
                                                                                                                                            YP 00115461
                                                                                                                             636823.1
         ABF48194.1
              ABF48193.1
                        ABF48191.1
ABX88711.1
     CAB54908.1
                   ABF48192.1
                             ABF48190.1
                                 ABF48189.1
                                                          ABR68791.1
                                                              ABR68790.1
                                                                   ABR68789.1
                                                                             ABR14856.1
                                                                                  AAC69799.1
                                                                                      AAC62574.1
                                                                                                          CAL10039.1
                                                                                                                   AAA27645.1
                                                                                                                                                ABB16313.1
                                                                        ABR68788.1
                                                                                           AAF64077.1
                                                                                                                        AAF64076.1
                                                                                                                                  ABG16274.1
                                                                                                                                                          ACC91219.1
                                                                                                                                                               ABI97154.1
                                                                                                                                       ABP42325.
                                                                                                A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                                              P23994.1
                                                                                                                                                                    LCrV. pro
                                                     NP
                                                                                                                             ΥЪ
                                           ΥР
             шш
                       Ш
                            ы ы
                                      [1]
                                           闰
                                               闰
                                                    田田田田
                                                                   闰
                                                                       闰
                                                                            国
                                                                                 田田
                                                                                           闰
                                                                                                и и и и
                                                                                                                   闰
                                                                                                                        团
                                                                                                                             闰
              Ŋ
                   Ŋ
                                      Ø
                                           ഗ
                                                Ŋ
                                                     Ŋ
                                                          Ŋ
                                                              Ŋ
                                                                   Ø
                                                                        Ø
                                                                            Ŋ
                                                                                 \omega
                                                                                           Ø
                                                                                                \omega \omega \omega
                                                                                                              Ŋ
                                                                                                                   Ø
                                                                                                                        Ŋ
                                                                                                                             Ŋ
                                                                                                                                 Ŋ
                                                                                                                                       Ŋ
                                                                                                                                           Ø
                                                                                                                                                Ŋ
                                                                                                                                                     ťΩ
                            ДΩ
                                                                            99999
                                                А
                                                                                                                        AA
                                                                                                                                 AA
                                                                                                                                           А
                                                                                                                                                \mathbb{Z}
                            \simeq
                                 \simeq
                                      \mathbf{k}
                                           \mathbf{k}
                                                8
                                                    \sim
                                                         \leq
                                                              X
                                                                   X
                                                                        X X
                                                                                 \mathbf{x}
                                                                                      呂
                                                                                           \mathbf{x}
                                                                                                \times
                                                                                                         \simeq
                                                                                                              \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                                   X
                                                                                                                        ×
                                                                                                                             \mathbf{k}
                                      民
                                                召
                            \alpha
                                           足
                                                    民民民
                                                                   \alpha
                                                                                      召
                   \alpha
                                 ഷ
                                                                       ద
                                                                            \alpha
                                                                                 ద
                                                                                           않
                                                                                                民
                                                                                                    X X
                                                                                                              民
                                                                                                                   民
                                                                                                                        民
                                                                                                                             民
                                                                                                                                  \alpha
                                                                                                                                       民
                                                                                                                                            卍
                                                              ىم
                                                                   വ
                                                                        Ω۰
                                                                                  Дι
                                                                                      Д
                                                          А
                                                                   А
                                                                             А
                                                                                  \Box
                                                                                           А
                                                                                                А
                                                                                                     Д
                                                                                                          Д
                                                                                                              Д
                                                                                                                   Д
                                                                                                                        А
                                                                                                              М.
                                                                                                     Z
                                                          Z
                                                              Z
                                                                   Z
                                                                        Z
                                                                                  Z
                                                                                      Z
                                                                                           \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                \geq
                                                                                                     \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                              Z
                                                                                                                   Z
                                                                                                         \mathbf{Z}
         \mathbf{k}
                                                М.
                                                          \sim
                                                              \simeq
                                                                   노
                                                                        8
                                                                            X
                                                                                 X
                                                                                      \bowtie
                                                                                           X
                                                                                                     \bowtie
                                                                                                         X
                                                                                                                   X
                                                                                                \simeq
                                                                                                              K
                                                                                                                        K
                                                                                                                             K
         Д
              Ω
                            П
                                 А
                                      Д
                                           А
                                                П
                                                     А
                                                         А
                                                              А
                                                                   А
                                                                        А
                                                                             A
                                                                                      А
                                                                                           А
                                                                                                А
                                                                                                     А
                                                                                                         А
                                                                                                              А
                                                                                                                   Д
                                                                                                                        Д
                                                                                                                             А
                                                                                                                                       А
                                                                                                                                            А
                                                                   \triangleright
                                                                                  >
                                                                                      \triangleright
                                                                                           >
                                                                                                          \triangleright
                                                                                                              \triangleright
                                                                                                                   \triangleright
                                                                                                                        \triangleright
                                                                                                                                       \triangleright
                                                                                                                                            \triangleright
                                                                                                                                                                    \triangleright
                                                                            口
                                                                                 Д Д
                                                                                           \Box
                                                                                                     \Box
                                                                                                          口
                                                                                                              П
                                                                                                                   П
                                                                                                                        口
                                                                                                                             П
                                                                                                                                  \vdash
                                                                   \bigcirc
                                                                                      \bigcirc
                                                                                                                    \bigcirc
                                                囯
                                                     闰
                                                          闰
                                                              闰
                                                                   闰
                                                                        闰
                                                                             闰
                                                                                  闰
                                                                                                                                                                   ſΞ
                                                               П
                                                          \triangleright
                                                               \triangleright
                                                                   ſΩ
                                                          ເກ
                                                              ໜ
                                                                        מז
                                                                                  ťΩ
                                                                                      ťΩ
                   Ø
                                 ໝ
                                      Ø
                                           Ø
                                                Ø
                                                     Ŋ
                                                          Ŋ
                                                              Ø
                                                                   Ø
                                                                        Ŋ
                                                                             Ŋ
                                                                                 Ŋ
                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                           Ŋ
                                                                                                Ŋ
                                                                                                     Ŋ
                                                                                                          Ŋ
                                                                                                               Ŋ
                                                                                                                    Ŋ
                                                                                                                        Ŋ
                                                                                                                             Ŋ
                                      Ü
                                           Ü
                                                Ö
                                                          Ö
                                                              \mathcal{O}
                                                                   Ü
                                                                        Ö
                                                                             Ö
                                                                                  Ö
                                                                                      ひ
                                                                                           ひ
                                                                                                Ö
                                                                                                     ひ
                                                                                                              Ü
                                                                                                                    Ü
                                                                                                                        r
                                                                                                                                       Ü
                                                                                                         28
                                 28
                                      28
                                           28
                                                28
                                                    28
                                                          28
                                                              28
                                                                   28
                                                                        28
                                                                            28
                                                                                 28
                                                                                      28
                                                                                           28
                                                                                                28
                                                                                                     28
                                                                                                              28
                                                                                                                   28
                                                                                                                        28
                                                                                                                             28
```

1
i
1
4
Φ
~
-
Ø
~
=
$\boldsymbol{\sigma}$
11

$ exttt{Majority}$		NP_863514.1	NP_783665.1	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	YP_068466.1	CAF25400.1	P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.	ZP_02314654	ZP_02314147.	ZP_02314145.	ZP_02307430.	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.	ZP_02228629.	ZP_02223652.	EDR37557.1	EDR30648.1	YP_001604463
Ö	1 + -	- U	Ŋ	ט	ტ	ŋ	ტ	ტ	Ö	U	᠐	U	r	ט	ט	ტ	ტ	ט	ט	r	U	ט	ט	ט	ტ	U	ŋ	ט	U	ט	ט
X	i i	K	X	X	X	X	X	ĸ	ĸ	ĸ	저	X	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	저	ĸ	서	X	ĸ	ĸ	X	X	X	봈
Н	1	H	Ы	Н	Н	Н	Ц	П	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	口	Н	\vdash	П	口	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	П	Н	Н	Н	П	Н
Н	1	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н	H	H	Н	Η	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
Ø	1	A	A	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ď	℧	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ķ	₵	A	ď	Ø	ď	Ø	ď	ø	A	Ø	Ø	ď	Ø
Д	1	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ü	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	О	Д	П	Д	Д	О	Д	О	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	О	Д
闰	1	口	闰	田	闰	闰	口	口	闰	Щ	国	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰
Д	1	Д	Д	Щ	щ	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ц	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	ф	Ч	С	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
Ц	1	H	Н	Н	П	П	Н	H	H	H	H	Ц	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	Н	니	口	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
ŢŢĮ	1 0	 ፲ੑੑੑੑੑ	Ľι	ഥ	[II.	ĮΤΙ	፲	ĬΞ	Ľτį	щ	щ	ഥ	ĮΉ	щ	ſΞţ	ĹΤΙ	ĮΤι	Ľι	ĮΞį	ഥ	H	Щ	Щ	14	ĮΤί	ഥ	щ	1	Ľι	ĽΨ	ഥ
≯ 1	+ 00 - 1	- ≯ .	X	Ħ	Ħ	X	×	×	Ħ	Ħ	×	Ħ	Ħ	×	×	\bowtie	×	×	⋈	⊱	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	×	×	×	Σ	≯	X
ď	1	A.	ď,	ď	Ø	∢	ø	ď	℧	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	•	ø	Ø	⋖	ఠ	ď	⋖	ď	Ø	₹	ø	Ø	ď	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø
H	1	ı ı	Н	Н		H	H	H				H						П						Н			П	口	Н	H	H
Н	1	٠.				H																					H		Н	Н	Н
₩	1	· 🔀				×	 		×.			 X		 			 X		M			×		×			×	X		×	
×	1	1	$^{-}$	-	Α		×	`_	_	_	_	<u>-</u> ⊠	_	_	_	<u>-</u>	_					Α.	_	_	_	_	<u>-</u>			_ ⊠	P4
<u>Н</u>	1 t	l H	Η-	_	H	Н-	H	H	⊢_	H	H	Н-	Η-	H	H	Η-	Н-	H	H	H	닏	⊢	H	니	H	H	H	H	<u> </u>	1	H
<u> </u>	ļ :		<u> </u>	⊢	H	⊢	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	⊢	H	-	H	H	H
[2]	1		11		[12]	[X]	耳		<u> </u>		国	耳	<u> </u>	国	田	口	国	[1]	I	<u> </u>	团	田	Ы.	1	Ш	国		<u>国</u>	<u>F</u>	<u> </u>	Ή
Н	0 /		Н	_	_	П (П	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Н	_	_	_	_	_	Н	_	_	_	_	Η	H	Н	Η (Η (
Д	+ [-		D	О		D	О		О		О	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	D	Д	О	О	О		Д	Д	D	П				П
H	!			H		I	H	H			П	П	Д	П		D H	Д	D H	Д	H		Д	П	Д			П	Д			
L · ⊢	1	ı -	-	-	_	Η.	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	L',						
·· >	i	l				>																								<u> </u>	
ద	1	i r																													
Z	1	E E																													
Z Z																															
Γī.	1	ı L																													
>	i	>																													
		28	28	58	28	58	58	58	58	28	28	28	28	28	22	58	38	28	38	58	28	28	28	58	28	58	28	38	38	58	28

HHHHH

Figure 1f

```
001293940.1
                                                                                YP 001004069.1
                                                                                                                      YP 001874676.1
                                                                                                              ம
                                                                                                              YP 00115461
                              _395165.1
                                      857946.1
                                         857751.1
                                                                                                   636823.1
ABX88711.1
   CAB54908.1
       ABF48194.1
           ABF48193.1
               ABF48192.1
                   ABF48191.1
                       ABF48190.1
                          ABF48189.1
                                                 ABR68790.1
                                                         ABR68788.1
                                                            ABR14856.1
                                                                AAC69799.1
                                                                    AAC62574.1
                                                                        AAF64077.1
                                                                                   CAL10039.1
                                                                                               AAF64076.1
                                                                                                                         ACC91219.1
                                              ABR68791.1
                                                     ABR68789.1
                                                                                           AAA27645.1
                                                                                                       ABG16274.1
                                                                                                          ABP42325.1
                                                                                                                  ABB16313.1
                                                                                                                             ABI97154.1
                                                                            A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                       P23994.1
                                                                                                                                 LcrV. pro
                                                                                                   YР
       ひ
          ひ
               ひ
                  כט כט כט
                              \mathcal{O}
                                         r
                                             r
                                                 0 0 0 0 0
                                                                   0 0 0 0 0 0
                                                                                           0 0 0 0
                                                                                                          ひ
                                                                                                              ひ
                                                                                                                  ひ
                                                                                                                      Ü
                                                                                                                         てり
                                                                                                                             ט
               \mathbf{k}
                          \mathbf{Z}
                              区
                                      \mathbf{k}
                                                 K
                                                     X
                                                         X
                                                                                           X
                                  \mathbf{z}
                                         \simeq
                                             K
                                                            X
                                                                    \mathbf{k}
                                                                        \bowtie
                                                                            \bowtie
                                                                               比 比
                                                                                       ×
                                                                                               X
                                                                                                   又
                                              ₫
                                                 ₫
                                                     ⋖
                                                         ď
                                                                K
                                                                    ⋖
                                                                        ď
                                                                            ď
                                                                                ⋖
                                                                                       ⋖
                                                                                   ď.
                                                                                           ď
                                                                                               Q.
                                                                                                   ₫:
                                                                                                          ₫
           Д
                                                                    Д
                                                                               Ω
                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                           \Box
                                                                                               А
       [T]
                              [1]
                                                 [+]
                                                         闰
           [1]
               ſτΊ
                       [\pm]
                          [T]
                                  [1]
                                      [T]
                                         [T]
                                             [<sub>T</sub>]
                                                     団
                                                            ш
                                                                ſΞÌ
                                                                    T+7
                                                                        ш
                                                                            団
                                                                               63 63
                                                                                       Ш
                                                                                           ſΞ
                                                                                               団
                                                                                                   [±]
                                                                                                      ш
                                                                                                          团
                                                                                                              [±]
                                                                                                                             闰
                                                                                                                  [1]
                                                                                                                      딥
                                          ш
                                                 ۵
                                                     Ф
                                                         Q.
                                                            Ф
                                                                Δ
                                                                    ۵
                                                                        ۵
                                                                            Д
                                                                                Д
                                                                                   Д
                                                                                       Д
                                                                                           Д
                                                 Н
                                                     Н
                                                         Н
                                                                Н
                                                                    Н
                                                                                Н
                                                                                           \Box
                                                                                   Þ
       ď
                          ď
                                  ď
                                      ď
                                              ⋖
                                                 K
                                                     ď
                                                         d
                                                                    Ø
                                                                        Ø
                                                                            Ø
                                                                                ø
                                                                                       ø
                                                                                               ø
                                                                                                   K
                                                                ď
                                                                                   ₫.
                                                                                           ₫:
                                                                                                          ⊿:
                                                                Н
                                                                                           Н
                                                                                X
                                                 K
                                                                ×
                                                                    \bowtie
                                                                        召
                                                                                \bowtie
                                                                                           X
                                                                                               X
                                             ΗН
                                                            ННН
                                                                               ННН
                                                                                           Н
                                                                                               Н
                                                                                                   Н
                                                                                                      Д Ц Ц
                                                            П
                                                                니
                                                                            П
                              \Box
                                  口
                                      口
                                         口
                                             口
                                                 口
                                                     口
                                                         П
                                                                    П
                                                                        П
                                                                                П
                                                                                   口
                                                                                       口
                                                                                           Ы
                                                                                               П
                                                                                                   口
                                                                                                                  闰
                          ۲۲٦
                              ш
                                  団
                                      田
                                             Ш
                                                 ш
                                                     ш
                                                         ĽΩ
                                                            团
                                                                ĽΊ
                                                                    団
                                                                        ᇤ
                                                                            [1]
                                                                                Œ
                                                                                   ŒΊ
                                                                                       ᇤ
                                                                                           闰
                                                                                               H
                                                                                                   闰
                                                                                                          口
                                                                                                              ŒΊ
                                                                                                      闰
                                                                                                                      I
               Д
                   А
                      Д
                          \Box
                                  \Box
                                      Д
                                         \Omega
                                                 О
                                                     Ω
                                                                Ω
                                                                    Ω
                                                                            Ω
                                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                                          А
                                                                                   А
                                                                                       А
                                                                                           А
                                                                                               А
                                                 H
                                                     Н
                                                                 \vdash
                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                   E
                                                                                       E
                                                                                               H
                                                                                           F
                                                                                                                  \vdash
                                                 :>
                                                                    >
                                                 民
       卍
               \alpha
                   \alpha
                       民
                          \alpha
                              民
                                  召
                                      \alpha
                                          民
                                              \alpha
                                                     民
                                                         民
                                                             足
                                                                 民
                                                                    召
                                                                        民
                                                                            民
                                                                                ഷ
                                                                                   \alpha
                                                                                       民
                                                                                           民
                                                                                               民
                                                                                                   民
                                                                                                          民
                                                                                                              召
                                                     ď
                                                         ⋖
                                                             ď
                                                                    Ø
                                                         ഥ
                                                                                                                                 بتا
```

H H H H

0)
	
ā	
\supset	
0)
讧	

Majority	0	63514.	NP_783665.1	Ö,	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	YP_068466.1		P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.	ZP_02314654.	ZP_02314147.	ZP_02314145.	ZP_02307430.	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	٠	ZP_02240571.	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674	ZP_02228629.	ZP_02223652.	EDR37557.1	EDR30648.1	YP_001604463
A t	1 1 1	- 4	ď	K	ø	Ø	ď	ď	A	ಠ	ø	Ø	ø	ď	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	K	ď	Ø	ď	ď	ď	ď	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø
P4	! !	먾	民	以	民	內	껁	먺	凶	ద	ద	ద	吆	ద	ద	民	足	ద	വ്	民	ద	凶	ద	以	吆	以	卍	껁	吆	ద	內
i i		Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	Ы	П	Н	Н	H	Н	П	Н	П	Ы	Н	Ы	Н	Н	Н	Д	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	ᆸ	니	Ы
M		闰	口	闰	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	田	口	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	H	闰	闰	闰	闰
×		M	M	Z	×	M	Z	×	×	Z	M	M	M	M	×	×	X	M	×	3	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	×	×	M
O !		Ø	O	Ø	O	Q	O	Q	O	Q	Q	O	Ø	Ø	O	O	Oi	Q	Õ	Q	O	O	O	O	O!	O	O	O	Õ	O	Ø
[⊢ i		H	Η	Η	Η	\vdash	Η	Η	H	Η	H	Η	Η	Η	H	Η	H	Η	H	Η	Η	H	H	Η	Н	H	Н	Н	⊱	\vdash	H
z		Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z
ρ _ų i	i	Дį	Д	Д	Д	Сц	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	ы	Д	щ	Д	Д	Д	Д	ф	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
מ וֹ	10	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	Ø
Ω H		- Ω	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø
[H] I		闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	团	闰	闰	口	闰
µ ! !		Н	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	П	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	口	Н
<u>Гт</u> , і		Ľτι	ĮΉ	H	ĬΉ	ĮΉ	П	ഥ	ĮΉ	ഥ	ш	Щ	ĪΉ	ഥ	Ħ	Ħ	ഥ	ĮΤι	ഥ	口	口	ĪΉ	Щ	щ	ഥ	江	ഥ	щ	ĒΉ	Ľι	ഥ
[H] !	 	闰	国	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	П	闰	闰	国	闰	闰	闰	Ή	闰	Ή	口	H	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	国	闰	田
. H	 	×	X	X	×	K	×	K	×	K	×	K	K	K	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	K	×	X	X	K	K	X	K	K
> 1			>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	\triangleright	>	>
PK I	; ! ; !	P4	民	民	R	ద	民	民	ద	民	DZ.	ద	R	出	民	R	民	民	잕	ద	R	ద	民	ద	ద	民	R	R	民	DZ,	民
M 1			×		×	M	×	×	×	×	×	×	M	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
H !	0 0					H 		H						H					H		H		H		H				H		
Ŭ +	-	ן ש	ש	r D	r D	U -	r U	Ö	U -	D -	r U	Ö	r D	Ü	U L	U -	U	U L	ש	r T	U -	ro L	ro Lo	r U	<u>u</u>	G.	<u></u>	r D	o -		<u>г</u>
Z		· .	Z	Z		Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z		Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
0, 1		_	_	_	Ö	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	OI I	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	O)	_	OI ¬	_	_
N I		ΙÕ				H C																								H	
]	١.																											Z		
Zi !																													A		
D !) 	1																											ĭ ∀		
H	, 					H																								H	
D T	l)																											r U		
		J	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	J	J	_	_	_	J	_	J	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
																													9		

HHHHH

YP 001874676.1 001293940.1 YP_001004069.1 NP 395165.1 YP 00115461 857946.1 857751.1 YP 636823. ABB16313.1 ACC91219.1 ABR68790.1 ABR68788.1 AAC62574.1 CAL10039.1 AAA27645.1 AAF64076.1 ABP42325.1 ABI97154.1 ABX88711.1 CAB54908.1 ABF48194.1 ABF48193.1 ABF48192.1 ABF48189.1 ABR68791.1 ABR68789.1 ABR14856.1 AAC69799.1 AAF64077.1 ABG16274.1 ABF48191.1 ABF48190.1 A4TSQ1.1 P23994.1 LcrV. pro ΥP NP Ø ď ď Þ ď ø Ø Ø Ø Ø ď ď \triangleleft ⋖ Ø ď ď ď 民 卍 召 召 α 民民 民 吆 異 吆 吆 吆 民 召 段 段 召 跘 吆 異 召 K 民 Ж α ഷ ᅱ Ы 口 нннн H H П 口 団 ſΞ ΓτΊ ſτΊ ŒΊ 団 ш Γτ٦ [1] T_TT Γ_τ1 T₇7 ΓτΊ Γ_{T} 7 T_TT Γτ٦ T_T7 Γτ٦ [t] F₂7 Z ⋈ ⋈ ⋈ 3 ⋈ \geq 3 3 Д Δ ۵ Ø ທ S ഗ ທ Ω S ťΩ Ø Ŋ Ω Ø τŊ נט ເກ ໜ ໜ ഗ ഗ ທ ທ S rΩ ťΩ ເກ ß ß 闰 口 闰 闰 뙤 Ш ш ſτι Щ ш ſτι ш ഥ ىتا Щ Щ ſτι H ഥ [7] [1] Œ 团 ഥ ш 团 団 $[\tau]$ [t] ľτΊ ľτΊ [±] [1] × ליז ליז でり ליז ליז לי ひ ひ ひ ひ ひ rh ۲ħ 77 ריז רק ריז ۲ħ てり ליז 77 רק ריז Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z O Q Ø Ø Ø O Ø 04 04 O Ø П П П \Box Н Н П П Ø Z \geq \mathbf{z} Z Z Z \mathbf{z} Z Z \mathbf{z} \geq А А А А А Ω Д 出 出 口 二 工 出 二 二 工 工 工 出 田 Ö ひ r ひ Ö Ü Ü Ö 88 88 88 88 88 88 **ω** 88 88 88 88 88 88 8 88 88 88 8 88 88 88 8

87 88 88 88 8

`	4.
3	ש
	⇉
:	ر <u>د</u>

Majority	0	NP_863514.1	NP_783665.1	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	YP_068466.1		P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.1	ZP_02314654.1	ZP_02314147.1	ZP_02314145.1	ZP_02307430.1	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.1		ZP_02223652.1	EDR37557.1		YP_001604463.1
ا ا	N i	. ტ	ъ	ტ	ტ	ტ	ט	ש	ტ	ტ	ט	r	ט	U	ש	ט	U	U	ъ	ט	ט	ט	ט	ט	ტ	ט	ט	ט	U	ט	ט
H	1		田	出	田	出	田	H	H	Н	田	出	н	耳	耳	H	田	H	田	出	耳	H	田	H	出	田	出	出	Ħ	H	江
H	I I	耳	耳	田	口	耳	Ħ	口	耳	田	田	H	耳	耳	H	出	耳	耳	H	江	田	Ħ	田	田	耳	H	呂	耳	出	出	江
Z I	1	Z	Z	z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	z	z	z	Ż	Z	Z	Z	Z
Z i	1	Σ	Σ	Σ	Z	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	\mathbb{Z}
Ω i	1		Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	മ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø
Q ;	1	_	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
> !	1	>	>	\triangleright	\triangleright	>	>	\gt	>	>	>	\gt	>	\triangleright	>	\triangleright	>	>	\gt	>	>	\triangleright	\gt	\gt	>	>	>	>	\gt	\gt	\triangleright
H	 	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Η	Н	Н
> !	0 1	\gt	>	\triangleright	\gt	>	\gt	\gt	\gt	\gt	\gt	>	\triangleright	>	\gt	>	\gt	>	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	>	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	\gt	\gt	\triangleright	\triangleright
X i		- 🛚	X	ĸ	ĸ	서	ᅜ	X	X	X	ĸ	X	저	X	X	ĸ	봈	X	봈	X	X	X	X	X	봈	봈	X	ᅜ	X	X	X
i Li	1	Н	Н	Н	니	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	Ы	Н	Ы	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	口	Н	Н	니	П	Н	П	Ы	口	Н	Н	Д
ні	!	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	H	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Η	Η	Н	Η	Н
A		Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ω
Αį		Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	О
A !	i i	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	П	Д	О	Д	П	Д	П
- I	i I	Н	Н	Н	Η	Η	H	H	Н	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
PK 1		R	먾	民	멌	民	民	內	民	멌	跘	民	民	民	멌	ద	ద	않	멌	멌	民	ద	먾	멅	ద	ద	ద	R	ద		24
A !	! ! ! !	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Α.	Д	Α.	Д	Д	Α.	А	Д	Д	Д	D.	Д
ď, i	30		<		₹	⋖	<	<	_ ,	<			₫.	₫,		<		-		ď	Δ.		<			Ø	√	<	<.	Α; 	< €
[H H	+ 1 1	⊦ E⊣ ' _	-		Η-		Η	Η	Η-	_	Η-		Ε-	_	Η-			Η		_			Η-	H	Η	H	H	H	H	Η.	Η
H I	 	, , ,			<u>Н</u>		⊢	H	<u> -</u>	H	⊢				니	H	니		H	H	니	H	H	H	H	H	H	Н	Η.	H	H-
ς Ω		ı			ຜ																									Ω Γτ.	
ĬΉ I	! !	ı																											뇬		
田	! !	ı																											I H		
M	I	1																											V M		
>	I	1																											Z Z		
I A	I	1																											M		
F	1	i i i																													
 	,																														
		-		-	118	-		\vdash		\vdash		\Box	\vdash	\vdash	-	rl	g	\vdash	g	-	\dashv	ᆔ	-	\vdash	Н	-	\vdash	ഗ	98	Н	118

Figure 1j

```
001293940.1
                                                                                                                                                        YP 001874676.1
                                                                                                       YP 001004069.1
                                                                                                                                              XP 001154615
                                       NP 395165.1
                                                 857946.1
                                                      857751.1
          ABF48194.1
              ABF48193.1
                   ABF48192.1
                                                                                                                                YP 636823.
                                                                                                                                                             ACC91219.1
ABX88711.1
                        ABF48191.1
                                  ABF48189.1
                                                           ABR68791.1
                                                                ABR68790.1
                                                                          ABR68788.1
                                                                               ABR14856.1
                                                                                        AAC62574.1
                                                                                                            CAL10039.1
                                                                                                                      AAA27645.1
                                                                                                                                    ABG16274.1
                                                                                                                                          ABP42325.1
    CAB54908.1
                                                                     ABR68789.1
                                                                                   AAC69799.1
                                                                                             AAF64077.1
                                                                                                                           AAF64076.1
                             ABF48190.
                                                                                                                                                   ABB16313.
                                                                                                                                                                  ABI97154
                                                                                                  A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                                                 P23994.1
                                                                                                                                                                       LcrV.pro
                                                 NP.
                                                      NP
                                            ΥЪ
                                                <u>ტ</u>
てり
         でり
              でり
                   てり
                        てり
                             てり
                                  ひ
                                       Ö
                                            Ö
                                                          \mathcal{O}
                                                               \mathcal{O}
                                                                    Ü
                                                                          Ü
                                                                              Ç
                                                                                   r
                                                                                        ტ
                                                                                             Ç
                                                                                                  \mathcal{O}
                                                                                                      ro ro
                                                                                                                ტ
                                                                                                                     Ü
                                                                                                                          U U
                                                                                                                               Ç
                                                                                                                                    r
                                                                                                                                         Ö
                                                                                                                                              r
                                                                                                                                                   Ö
                                                                                                                                                        Ö
                    出
                                            出
                                                 出
                                                           H
                                                                江
                                                                     口
                                                                          冮
                                                                                    二
                                                                                        工
                                                                                             耳
                                                                                                  二
                                                                                                            出
                                                                                                                 出
                                                                                                                      口
                                                                                                                           口
\mathbf{z}
                    Z
                                       Z
                                            Z
                                                 Z
                                                      Z
                                                           Z
                                                               Z
                                                                     Z
                                                                          Z
                                                                              Z
                                                                                   Z
                                                                                        Z
                                                                                             Z
                                                                                                            Z
                                                                                                                 Z
                                                                                                                      Z
                                                                                                                                    Z
                                                                                                                                         Z
                                                                                                   z
                                                                                                       \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                           Z
                                                                                                                                Z
                                                                                                                                               Z
\geq
              \geq
                    \succeq
                                  \succeq
                                       ⋝:
                                            \succeq
                                                      \succeq
                                                           >
                                                               5
                                                                     Σ
                                                                          \succeq
                                                                                   Σ
                                                                                        Σ
                                                                                             \mathbf{\Xi}
                                                                                                  Σ
                                                                                                            Σ
                                                                                                                 Σ
                                                                                                                      Σ
                                                                                                                           Σ
                                                                                                                                Σ
                                                                                                                                    Σ
                                                                                                                                         Σ
                                                                                                                                               Σ
                                                                              \mathbf{\Sigma}
                                                                                                                                                    Σ
                                                                                                                                                        5
          ເນ
              ໜ
                    ເກ
                                  ທ
                                       ເນ
                                            ໜ
                                                 מז
                                                           ເກ
                                                               ťΩ
                                                                     ťΩ
                                                                          ເນ
                                                                              מ
                                                                                   ťΩ
                                                                                        נח
                                                                                             מז
                                                                                                  ťΩ
                                                                                                       ເກ
                                                                                                            ťΩ
                                                                                                                 ťΩ
                                                                                                                      ťΩ
                                                                                                                           ťΩ
                                                                                                                                         rn
                                                      Д
                                                                              A
                                                                                        О
                                                                                                  П
                                                                                                            А
                                                                                                                 А
                                                                                                                                     А
                                                      \mathbf{k}
                                                           \mathbf{k}
                                                                     \simeq
                                                                          8
                                                                              \simeq
                                                                                    노
                                                                                        \mathbb{R}
                                                                                             \mathbf{Z}
                                                                                                  노
                                                                                                       \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                            \simeq
                                                                                                                 \simeq
                                                                                                                      \simeq
                                                                                                                           幺
                                                                                                                                          \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                                      П
                                                                                                                 ᆸ
                                                               口
                                                                              \Box
                                                                                        П
                             А
                                  А
                                       П
                                            А
                                                 А
                                                      А
                                                           А
                                                                Д
                                                                     А
                                                                          Д
                                                                              А
                                                                                    А
                                                                                        Д
                                                                                             А
                                                                                                   Д
                                                                                                       AA
                                                                                                                 Д
                                                                                                                      Д
                                                                                                                           Д
                                                                                                                                Д
                                                                                                                                    Д
                                                                                                                                          А
                                                                                                                                               А
                                                                                                                 А
                                                                                                                      А
                                                                                                       \Box
                                                                                                            Ω
                                                                                                                           \Box
                                       ద
                                            卍
                                                 α.
                                                                n.
                                                                     \alpha
                                                                          N.
                                                                                    \alpha
                                                                                        2
                                                                                             弘
                                                                                                   \alpha
                                                                                                       \alpha
                                                                                                            吖
                                                                                                                 \alpha
                                                                                                                      \alpha
                                                                                                                           吆
                                                                                                                                \alpha
                                        Д
                                            О
                                                  А
                                                           Д
                                                                Д
                                                                               О
                                                                                        О
                                                                                              Д
                                                                                                   Д
                                                                                                       ДД
                                                                                                                 А
                                                                                                                                               A
                                                                Ø
                                                                     ⋖
                                                                          ď
                                                                                         ď
                                                                                              ₫
                                                                                                        ø
                                                                                                                 ď
                                                                                                                      ⋖
                                                                                                                                ď
                             \vdash
                                  Н
                                            Η
                                                      H
                                                           \vdash
                                                                     \vdash
                                                                          \vdash
                                                                                   \vdash
                                                                                        H
                                                                                             H
                                                                                                   Η
                                                                                                       E
                                                                                                            E
                                                                                                                 Е
                                                                                                                      Н
                                                                                                                           \vdash
                                                                                                                                ΕH
                                                                                                                                    <del>[--</del>|
                                                                                                                                         EH
                                                                ທ
                                                                     ທ
                                                                          Ŋ
                                                                                    ເນ
                                                                                         ťΩ
                                                                                             ທ
                                                                                                   S
                                                                                                       ഗ
                                                                                                            ທ
                                                                                                                 ທ
                                                                                                                      ທ
                                                                                                                           S
                                                                                                                                ഗ
                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                               ທ
                                                                                                            Œ
                                                                                                                 Ē
                                                                                         Ē
                                                                :T:
                                                                                         17
                                                                                              Τ.
                                                                                                       Η.
                                                                                                                 :T:
                                                                                                                      二
                                                                Σ
                                                                                         Σ
                                                  ⋖
                                                      Þ
                                                           Ø
                                                                ď
                                                                     Þ
                                                                          ď
                                                                               Ø
                                                                                    ď
                                                                                         Ø
                                                                                              ď
                                                                                                   ø
                                                                                                        K
                                                                                                            Ø
                                                                                                                 ⋖
                                                                                                                      ď
                                                                                                                           Ø
                                                                                                                                K
                                                                                                                                     Ø
                                                                                                                                          ď
                                                                                                                 Σ
                                                                                                                      \Xi
          5
                         5.
                                        ⋝:
                                            5
                                                 5
                                                      \geq
                                                           \mathbf{Z}
                                                                Σ
                                                                     5.
                                                                          Σ
                                                                               Σ
                                                                                    ⋝.
                                                                                        \succeq
                                                                                             \succeq
                                                                                                   \succeq
                                                                                                       5.
                                                                                                            ⋝.
                                                                                                                           \geq
                                                                                                                                \supset
                                                                                                                                          >:
                                                                                                                                               \supset
                                                                                                                                                    \succeq
                                                                                                                                                                       \geq
                                                           ىتا
                                                                Ľι
                                                                     ഥ
                                                                          Ľъ
                                                                                         Ē
                                                                                              ഥ
                                                                                                   [I
                                                                                                        Ľ
                                                                                                            [I
                                                                                                                 14
                                                                                                                      Ľ
                                                      118
                                                           118
                                                                118
                                                                     118
                                                                          118
                                                                               118
                                                                                    118
                                                                                         118
                                                                                              118
                                                                                                   118
                                                                                                       118
                                                                                                            118
                                                                                                                 118
                                                                                                                      118
                                                                                                                           118
                                                                                                                                118
                                                                                                                                               118
118
               117
                    118
                         118
                                  118
                                        118
                                            118
                                                 118
                                                                                                                                                                        \infty
```

HHH

~

(1)
2
\equiv
ු <u>ලා</u>
11

Majority	0	63514.	NP_783665.1	2392.	213.	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	068466	CAF25400.1	P0C556.1	9953	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.	ZP_02314654.	ZP_02314147.	ZP_02314145.	3074	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	650.	212.	405	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.	0222862	022236	7557.	R30648.1	YP_001604463
# 	. H -	- ≽₁	耳	H	Ħ	耳	耳	出	耳	二	耳	二	Ħ	耳	耳	口	口	I	耳	耳	出	二	耳	H	出	H	耳	H	Ħ	二	耳
M	i	X	X	저	ĸ	서	ĸ	ĸ	呂	서	ĸ	저	X	저	ĸ	ĸ	X	X	X	X	저	X	X	X	봈	서	저	X	X	X	X
z	i	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
Ηį		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	H	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н
田	į	国	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	凶	国	闰	闰	H	闰	闰
4		ø	ď	ď	ď	Ø	ø	K	Ø	A	ď	Þ	Ø	⋖	Ø	Ø	ø	Ø	℧	Ø	ø	ď	ď	Ø	Ø	ø	¥	ď	ď.	Ø	ď
o i		Q	Ø	Ø	Ø	Q	O	Q	O	Õ	O	Ø	Q	Ø	Q	Ŏ	Q	O	Ø	Q	Q	Ø	Q	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŏ	O	Ø	Q	O
Ηį		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н
> ;		Þ	\gt	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	>	\gt	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	\triangleright	\gt	\gt	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\geq	\gt	\gt	\triangleright	>	\triangleright	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	\gt	>	\triangleright
Ω :	70	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ
		- >⊣	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	\bowtie	\succ	\bowtie	\succ	×	Ħ	×	Ħ	\succ	Ħ	\bowtie	\bowtie	\bowtie	Ħ	X	Ħ	Ħ	\bowtie	\bowtie	\bowtie	Ħ	Ħ	×	Ħ
Ηį		Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	H	H	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Η	Н	Н	H
X i		i K	ĸ	저	X	X	저	봈	서	봈	X	X	X	X	X	×	X	ĸ	X	X	X	X	저	X	X	X	×	봈	X	봈	×
Пį		H	\vdash	Н	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ы	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
EJ i		田	闰	闰	口	闰	H	闰	闰	H	闰	[1]	闰	闰	团	H	闰	闰	闰		国	H	闰	闰	П	T	H	团	团	H	闰
Æ į		₫	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	A	Ø	Ø	Ø	A	ď	Ø	ď	Ø	ď.	Ø	ď	A	A	¥	Ø	Ø	Ø	ಠ	ď	Ø
EH i			H	Н	Е	\vdash	H	Η	H	H	H	E	E	H	Η	H	E	E	Η	Н	H	Η	H	E-4	Е	H	EI	Η	H	H	H
口 口 :		ıП	Н	니	Ц	Н	Н	口	П	Н	H	Н	Н	Ц	Н	Ы	Н	Н	П	Н	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	H	П	Н	H	Н	H
			闰	闰	闰	团	闰	[1]	国	国	闰	H	H	口	П	国	口	口	闰	闰	闰	口	Ή	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	团	团	闰
₹ i	9	4	ď	ď	Ø	Ø	A	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ø	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ď	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ď	A	ø
디		Н Д	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	口	Н	Ц	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	Н	Ы	Н	口	Ц	Н
E i			闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	闰	闰	H	闰	口	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	闰	江	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	团	闰	团
闰		1 国	闰	H	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	Ħ	闰	团	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	Ħ	团		口	闰	国	闰
P4 !		i R			民		٠.	멌								民						껖			ద		內	멌	먺		더
Д i] 	1																											Н		
K i	i I	1																											봈		
Ŋ]]	1																											Ŋ		
ద	ı	1																											民		
A,	1																														
О	I	i A	А	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ω	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
		4	4	4	4	4	41	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$^{\circ}$	4	$^{\circ}$	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$^{\circ}$	128	4	4

HHHHH

団 148 148 Figure

```
001293940.1
                                                                                                                                  Η.
                                                                                       YP_001004069.1
                                                                                                                                 YP 001874676.
                                                                                                                         YP 001154615
                                 NP 395165.1
                                         857946.1
                                              857751.1
                                                                           AAC62574.1
                                                                                                            YP 636823.
                                                                                                                                          ABI97154.1
                ABF48192.1
                             ABF48189.1
                                                  ABR68791.1
                                                      ABR68790.1
                                                              ABR68788.1
                                                                   ABR14856.1
                                                                       AAC69799.1
                                                                                                                ABG16274.1
                                                                                                                     ABP42325.1
                                                                                                                             ABB16313.1
                                                                                                                                     ACC91219.1
ABX88711.1
    CAB54908.1
        ABF48194.1
            ABF48193.1
                     ABF48191.1
                                                          ABR68789.1
                                                                                           CAL10039.1
                                                                                                    AAA27645.1
                                                                                                        AAF64076.1
                         ABF48190.1
                                                                               AAF64077.1
                                                                                   A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                                P23994.1
                                                                                                                                              LcrV.pro
                                              NP
                                     ΥP
                                          NP
                                 出
                                         工
                                              出
                                                  耳
                                                      田
                                                          耳
                                                              口
                                                                  工
                                                                       田
                                                                           耳
                                                                               工
                                                                                   工
                                                                                       ××
                                                                                               耳
                                                                                                    工
                                                                                                        耳
                                                                                                            耳
                                                                                                                王
                                                                                                                     耳
                                                                                                                         出
                                                                                                                             耳
                                                                                                                                 11
                 江
                         H
                             H
                                     出
                                                  K
                                                      X
                                                                           X
                                                                               X
                                                                                   X
                                                                                       又
                                                                                           X
                                                                                                X
                                                                                                    X
                                                                                                                 K
                                                          Z
                                                                                           z
                                                                                               Z
                                                      口
                                                                                                        口
                                                  [±]
                                                          团
                                                              [1]
                                                                  [1]
                                                                       団
                                                                           団
                                                                               ы
                                                                                   ſτΊ
                                                                                       Ш
                                                                                           団
                                                                                               団
                                                                                                    団
                                                                                                            ΞĪ
                                                                                                                ш
                                                                                                                    団
                                                                                                                         Ш
                                                                                                                             団
        [±]
                                              [1]
                                                                                                ď
                                                                                                    ď
                                                                                                        ₫
                                                                                                             ⋖
                                                      Ø
                                                           ď.
                                                               d.
                                                                       ⊿!
                                                                           ₫.
                                                                               d.
                                                                                    ₫:
                                                                                       ₫:
                                                                                            ₫:
                                                                                   01 01 01 01
                                                                                                    Õ
                                                                                                        9999
                                                                                                                         Ø
                                                                                                                                          01 01
                                              Ö
                                                  Ø
                                                      Ø
                                                          Q
                                                              040404
                                                                               \bigcirc
                                                                                                                             O
                                                                                                                                  CX
                                                      ທ
                                                                                            Ŋ
                                                                                                \simeq
                                                                                                    \sim
                                                      П
                                                                   П
                                                                           Н
                                                                               Н
                                                                                    П
                                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                            Н
                                                                                                Н
                                                                                                    Н
                                                                                                         П
                                                                                                             Н
                                                                                                                 П
                                                                                                                     \Box
                                                                                                                         \vdash
                                                                                                闰
                                                                                                    ſτΊ
                                                                                                         口
                                                      ď
                                                           ď
                                                                   ď
                                                                       ď
                                                                           ď
                                                                                    Ø
                                                                                        ℧
                                                                                            K
                                                                                                Ø
                                                                                                    ⋖
                                                                                                         Z,
                                      d.
                                                  4
                                                               ₫:
                                          \vdash
                                             HHHH
                                                          Н
                                                               \vdash
                                                                       H
                                                                           H
                                                                               E
                                                                                        \vdash
                                                                                                Н
                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                        Η
                                                                                                             \vdash
                                                                                                                ⊣
                                                                                                                     H
                                                                                                                          H
                                                           ᆸ
                                                                                П
                                                                                        П
                                                                                            Ы
                                                                                                     口
                                                                                                         П
                                                                                                    뙤
                                                                                                                         Œ
                                                                                                                                  団
                                  闰
                                      闰
                                          闰
                                              闰
                                                  H
                                                      口
                                                           闰
                                                               H
                                                                   团
                                                                       闰
                                                                           ш
                                                                               団
                                                                                    団
                                                                                        Ξ
                                                                                            田
                                                                                                团
                                                                                                         I
                                                                                                             国
                                                                                                                 口
                                                                                                                     闰
                                                                               Н
                                                                                        П
                                                                                                    Н
                                          П
                                              Ы
                                                  \Box
                                                           П
                                                                   П
                                                                       Н
                                      П
                                                      H
                                                           团
                                                               团
                                                                   闰
                                                                           闰
                                                                                闰
                                                                                                闰
                                                                                                    闰
                                                                                                         H
                                  [1]
                                      [1]
                                          [1]
                                                  団
                                                                       Ш
        ſτī
                             団
                                                                                                ſΉ
                                                                                                    I
                                                                                                         口
                                                                                                                                              闰
                                  [T]
                                      ľτΊ
                                          [±]
                                              [1]
                                                  [1]
                                                      [1]
                                                          [1]
                                                               [1]
                                                                   Ш
                                                                       [1]
                                                                           团
                                                                                団
                                                                                    [1]
                                                                                        団
                                                                                            团
                                                                                                             団
                                                                                                                 田
                                                                                                                     団
                                                                                                                          団
                                                                                                                              [1]
                                                                                \alpha
                                                                                        \alpha
                                                                                           요요
                                                                                                    \alpha
                                                                                                        民
                                                                                                             \alpha
                                                                                                                 \alpha
                                                                                                                     \alpha
                 召
                                  召
                                      ഷ
                                          民
                                              区
                                                  民
                                                      区
                                                           \alpha
                                                               足
                                                                   民
                                                                       요요
                                                                                    \alpha
                                                                                                         \Box
                                              Н
                                                      Н
                                                           П
                                                               П
                                                                   口
                                                                       П
                                                                                H
                                                                                    Н
                                                                                        \Box
                                                                                            П
                                                                                                П
                                                                                                     Н
                                                           X
                                                               X
                                                                   X
                                                                           X
                                                                                X
                                                                                    ×
                                                                                        K
                                                                                            X X
                                                                                                    \times
                                                                                                         \times
                                                                                                                         K
                                              Ŋ
                                                  Ø
                                                      വ
                                                           Ŋ
                                                               Ø
                                                                   Ŋ
                                                                            ß
             S
                 ഗ
                                  S
                                      Ø
                                          Ø
                                                      民
                                                           民
                                                               ద
                                                                   召
                                                                       民
                                                                            召
                                                                                \alpha
                                                                                    召
                                                                                        \alpha
                                                                                            民
                                                                                                足
                                                                                                     വ
                                                                                                         \alpha
                                              ഷ
                                                  ഷ
                                                                                Ø
                                                                                        ď
                                                                                            ⋖
                                                                                                     K
                                                                                                         ď
                                                                                                             Ø
                                                                                                                 Þ
                                                                                                                          ď
                                                                                                                              ď
                                  ø
                                      ď
                                          Ø
                                               ď
                                                  ď
                                                       Ø
                                                           Ø
                                                               ď
                                                                   ď
                                                                        ⋖
                                                                            ď
                                                                                    d.
                                                                                                ď
                                                                            А
                                                                                Д
                                                                                    А
                                                                                        А
                                                                                            Д
                                                                                                Д
                                                                                                     Д
                                                                                                             О
                                                               Д
                                                                   А
                                                                        148
                                                                                                         148
                                                                                                                                      148
                                                           148
                                                                   148
                                                                       148
                                                                            148
                                                                                148
                                                                                    148
                                                                                        148
                                                                                            148
                                                                                                148
                                                                                                             148
                                                                                                                 148
                                                                                                                      148
                                                                                                                          148
                                                                                                                              148
                                                                                                                                  148
         148
             147
                 148
                      148
                          148
                              148
                                  148
                                      148
                                          148
                                               148
                                                   148
                                                       148
                                                               148
```

	3	_	
7	_	_	
	g	<u>ر</u>	
		3	
	C	7)
	_	_	
L	1	_	

Majority		0		NP_863514.1	NP_783665.1	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	YP_068466.1	CAF25400.1	P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.1	ZP_02314654.1	P_02314147.	ZP_02314145.1	ZP_02307430.1	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.1	ZP_02228629.1	ZP_02223652.1	EDR37557.1	EDR30648.1	YP_001604463.1
TDEELF		21	1 + 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF		TDEELF	TDEELF		TDEELF		TDEEIF	TDEELF			TDEELF			TDEEIF	TDEELF	HHHHH		TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEELF	TDEEIF
KNLYGY		200		KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY	KNLYGY
INLMDI	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			INLMDI	NLMD	NLMD	INLMDI	NLMD	INLMDI	INLMD	INLMDE	INLMDE	NLMD	NLMD	INLMDI	NLMD	NLMD	INLMDE	NLMD	NLMD	NLMD	NIMD	INLMDE	INLMDE	INLMDF	NLMD	INLMDF	INLMDK	INLMDK	INLMDF	INLMDK	INLMDE	INLMDF
IHDKS	+	190	+	IHDKS	IHEKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHEKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS	IHDKS
N H H N	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			SGT	SGT	S D T	SGT	SGT	E O S	E C	G G T	S G T	SGT	SGT	SGIR	SGT	SGT	SGT	S G T H	SGT	SGT	S G H	S G T	S G T	S G T	SGI	SGI	SGTI	SGT	S G H	SGH	SGTIN	დ ტ Ң
N N	1		1 1 1	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 LS	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	78 L S	58 L S	78 L S	58 L S	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	78 LS	58 L S	58 L S	178 L S S	78 L S

Figure 1n

-001293940.1 YP_001004069.1 YP 001154615 YP 001874676 395165.1 857946.1 857751.1 636823.1 ABP42325.1 ABB16313.1 ACC91219.1 ABI97154.1 ABX88711.1 ABF48194.1 ABF48192.1 ABF48189.1 ABR68791.1 AAC69799.1 AAF64077.1 CAL10039.1 AAA27645.1 CAB54908.1 ABF48193.1 ABG16274. ABF48190. ABR68790. ABR14856. AAC62574. AAF64076. ABR68789. ABR68788. ABF48191. P23994.1 A4TSQ1.1 LcrV.pro NP 건 NP Ϋ́Р ΝP ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ы ഥ 14 ഥ 14 T. ĽL. Гъ [L Ēω TH TH ഥ Œ Ē Ŀ [IL L ĹT. 1--1 ΓτΊ [7] 団 团 团 шш Œ [1] [1] ыш ŒΊ Ш Œ [T][±] [t] ľτΊ 闰 团 ĮΊ E H r Ö ᡛ ŋ ליז ひ Ü Ö でり Ü Ö てり でり \vdash П Н \Box П \Box Z Z Z Z Z K 区 X K X X X X X X X X × X \mathbf{k} \aleph 99999 А А ДΑ Ω А П А 999 99999 Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ 5 5 \mathbf{z} Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ $\mathbf{\Sigma}$ >: ⋝: \succeq \geq Н 니 П Н Н Н Н Н 口 Н П Ы 口 ᅱ Ы Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Ø Ø rΛ τn תח תח ໜ ເກ ໜ ທ rn ທ τn ťΩ תז \times \mathbf{k} \sim \mathbf{k} \simeq М. \times \simeq 8 \sim \aleph П 999 999 О AAAΩ Ω Д А А \Box Д О О П Д \Box Д 岀 H 工 H \pm 耳 田 17! 11! 17! :::: ZZ Z HHHH HHHH \vdash H H H ליז ליז ליז כיז ליז ליז Ü でり ליז てり てり てり てり ליז ריז ריז S C \mathcal{O} Ø α α α α α α α α ທ ທ ťΩ ťΩ Ø Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ Ø ທ Ŋ Ŋ ທ ທ Ы 니 J 178 17

Н.

- 1
- 1
1
1
1
1
! ! !
ı
1
0
$\overline{-}$
~
a)
Ψ
9
5
-

Majority	0		NP_863514.1	•	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	068466	CAF25400.1	P0C556.1	NP_995380.1	AAS58571.1	P_02318603.	P_02314654.	ZP_02314147.1	P_02314145.	ZP_02307430.1	EDR63976.1	EDR60080.1	EDR55652.1	EDR55650.1	EDR55212.1	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.1	ZP_02228629.1	•	EDR37557.1	EDR30648.1	YP_001604463.1
ט -	7 24 (+	ı	ט	ı	j	ტ	1	闰	田	ひ	СD	ტ	ט	ט	ט	ט	Ü	ひ	ש	ט	ט	ט	CD	ט	ט	ט	ט	ט	ט	ט	ט
1 1	! 	l I	1	Ø	1	1	ď	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	i	ı	ī	1	1	ı	1
1 1	! !	l I	1	Н	ı	1	Н	ı	ı	ì	ı	ı	ı	ı	ŀ	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ŀ	ı	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	i	ı
1 1	! !	1	1	>	ı	ı	\triangleright	1	i	1	1	i	1	1	ı	1	i	ī	1	ı	1	1	Į	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	1
1 1	 	1	1	ŋ	ı	ı	СD	1	1	1	ı	i	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı
1 1	 	1	1	\triangleright	1	i	>	1	1	ı	ı	1	i	í	ı	Į	ı	1	ı	i	ı	1	i	i	1	ı	ı	i	ı	ı	ı	ı
1	 	1	1	[1]	1	i	团	ı	ı	1	ı	1	1	i	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	1	i	ı	ı	i	ı	1	1	ı	ı
1	 	1	1	耳	t	1	二	ı	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1	1	ı	1	ı	ı	i	ı	ı	1	ı	1
1		1	ı	ᆸ	1	ı	Н	1	1	ļ	ı	ı	1	1	ı	1	i	i	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	ı	I
1	0	!	H	团	团	闰	团	闰	1	1	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı
Α -	23	+	Ü	Д	Ŋ	ŋ	Д	Ü	Ü	Ü	Д	Д	Д	Д	А	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
\triangleright	! !	1	闰	Д	闰	闰	А	闰	闰	闰	\triangleright	\gt	\gt	>	\gt	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	>	\gt	\gt	\gt						
Oi	' 	1	×	X	¥	X	ĸ	X	Q	Ŏ	Ø	Q	O	Ø	Ø	Q	Ø	Ŏ	Q	Ø	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Ø	Ø	O	Ø	Ø	Ø	O
Н	, 	1	H	H	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н
H	 	į	H	\vdash	H	Η	H	H	Η	⊣	Η	Η	[-	Η	H	H	Н	H	Η	\vdash	Η	\vdash	Η	H	H	⊱	H	H	H	H	H	H
⊱	 [1	Н	Н	E	H	H	H	Н	H	H	H	\vdash	H	H	Н	H	H	H	H	H	H	\vdash	H	Η	H	H	H	Η	E	H	H
Q	! !	i	Q	Ø	Q	Q	Ø	Ø	O	O	O	Ø	O	O	Ø	Q	Q	Q	Ø	Ø	O	Q	Q	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Q	Õ	O	Õ
Д	! !	1	Ŋ	Д	Д	Ø	щ	Д	Д	Ы.	Д	Д	Д	Ц	Д	Д	щ	Д	. Д	Щ	Д	Ц	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Щ	Д	Д	щ
Ξ	1 I	l l	Σ	Σ	Σ	Z	\boxtimes	Σ	Σ	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	\mathbb{Z}	Σ	Σ	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ
ĸ	20	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	ĸ	X	X	X	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
田 -	+ 0	+	H	X	闰	闰	X	国	闰	口	闰	闰	田	Ή	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	Ы	团	闰	闰
Н	1 1	1	H	口	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	口	Н	П	П	Ц	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	Н	Н	口	Н	Н
H	 	1		Н																												H
X	 	1		X																												
Ħ	1 1	l I		Ħ		-																										
H	t I	I		田																												
Ø	i i	- 1		ď																												
M	1	- 1		M																												
≰	l i	i		A.																												
X	1	ı	×	×	X	X	X	X	X	X	×	×	X	×	×	×	X	×	X	×	×	×	×	×	云	×	×	×	×	×	×	双
	_		0	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	0	∞	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	∞	∞	0	0

WO 2009/009759 PCT/US2008/069860

001293940.1 YP_001004069.1 YP 001874676 YP 00115461 NP 395165.1 857946.1 857751.1 636823.1 ABB16313.1 ABX88711.1 ABF48194.1 ABF48193.1 ABF48192.1 ABF48189.1 ABR68790.1 CAL10039.1 AAA27645.1 ABP42325.1 ACC91219.1 ABI97154.1 CAB54908.1 ABR68791.1 AAC69799.1 AAF64077.1 ABG16274.1 ABF48191. ABF48190. ABR68789. ABR68788. ABR14856. AAC62574. AAF64076. A4TSQ1.1 P23994.1 LcrV.pro ΝP Ü Ü ᠐ 9 9 9 9 04 04 Õ \circ Ø Σ Σ Σ $\mathbf{\Xi}$ Σ Σ Σ K XXX K X 区 ĸ X \mathbb{K} ы ш 团 ы 団 ш 団 団 団 ۲_۲٦ F₇7 [+1 Γτ٦ Γτ٦ ۲۲٦ Γτ٦ Γτ٦ ΓτΊ Γτ٦ [±] $[\pm]$ ſτΊ П \Box П \Box H ΞĪ ſΉ Ш I 闰 闰 rΩ Z, Þ A. Þ ⋖ ď Z, 208 207

Figure 1p

⊢.

7
(1)
=
ത
li
-

വ

Majority

Ø ⋈ ß Z ĸ Н Z ᠐ 니 Ø ט Е 又 × Z 团 Ŋ ט Н ഥ А X Н Ŋ \triangleright Н X × [1]

1	0		3514.	NP_783665.1	NP_052392.1	AAK69213.1	AAN37531.1	AAD16815.1	YP_068466.1		•	995380	AAS58571.1	ZP_02318603.1	02314654.	ZP_02314147.1	02314145.	ZP_02307430.1	•	0080.	EDR55652.1	5650.	212.	ZP_02240571.1	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	ZP_02232674.1	2862	ZP_02223652.1	EDR37557.1	R30648.	YP_001604463.1
 -	27(+	മ	Ŋ	മ	മ	Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ŋ	മ	വ	ß	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ
i		1 1	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	Ħ	Ħ	⊱₁	×	×	⊱	⊱	×	⊁	×	⊱	⊱	×	Ħ	⊱	×	×	×	×	×
1		I	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	വ	Ŋ	വ	വ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	വ	മ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ø	വ	Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ø
1		l	z	Д	Д	z	Д	Д	Д	Д	Z	z	z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	z	z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
1		1	×	呂	K	X	×	ĸ	X	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	×	X	X	X	X	X	ĸ	저	ĸ	X	ĸ	ᅿ	ĸ	X	X	X
1		1	Н	П	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ы	П	П	Ц	Н	Н	니	Ы	니	Ы	Ы	Н	Ы	Ы	Ц	Ц	Ц
1		1	Z	z	Z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	z	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
!		!	Ŋ	U	Ü	Ü	U	U	ŋ	Ü	U	U	᠐	U	Ü	Ü	ტ	Ü	U	Ü	Ü	U	U	Ü	ש	U	U	U	U	ט	Ů	U
1		1	Ц	Ц	П	Н	Ы	Ы	Н	Д	Д	Н	口	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ы	Н	Н	Н	Ц
i	9	i	ø	ď	Ø	ø	⋖	Ø	Ø	Ø	ø	ď	ø	Ø	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	ď	Ø	A	ď	Ø	Ø	Ø	A	Ø	℧	ď	ď	Ø
+	- 5	÷	Ü	U	U	Ü	Ö	ŋ	U	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ŋ	Ü	Ü	Ü	U	Ŋ	Ü	U	Ü	Ü	Ü	U	U	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü
i		i	H	Η	H	H	Н	Η	Η	Η	H	Η	H	Η	Η	Η	Η	H	H	H	H	Η	H	Η	Η	E	E	H	H	H	H	H
!		i	改	民	民	民	民	民	멌	멌	ద	먾	멌	먺	民	멌	民	멌	ద	民	멌	먾	먾	ద	民	叫	ద	멏	멌	ద	먾	멌
i		1	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	봈	ĸ	ĸ	X	X	X	봈	X	봈	X	X	서	X	X	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X
		i	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	저	X	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
i		l I	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	口	闰	闰	闰	口	口	口	闰	闰	闰	闰	口	国	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	口	国	凶	国
1		I I	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ω	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ω	Ŋ	Ω		Ŋ	Ω	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ω	Ŋ	Ω	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ω
		1 1	团	闰	田	团	闰	• •			_	Ü			_	_	<u>.</u>	_	<u>U</u>	ტ	<u>ი</u>	_	<u>ი</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>ი</u>	<u>ი</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>ი</u>	<u>ი</u>	<u>ה</u>
		!	ᆸ	H		Н		_	_							_	_		_	_	H	_	H		⊢	_	Η.	⊢	-	_	H	H -
ı I	50	1		ļΤ ₁		ഥ			<u></u>		_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_		ഥ	_	_	_	_	_	Ξų	<u>г</u> ч	H (ഥ	<u>н</u>	H
-	- 2	+		Z		Z	Z	Z	Z	Z			H	Н	D	D	П	П	П	Б	В	H	N	D	H	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
. !		1		Υ.		×	14	14		14	•		× 4		<u> </u>		174	×	<u> </u>		M	M	<u></u>	N N		L K	N N	N N		щ	<u>ы</u>	<u>г</u>
		1					S3 H																									יי
		1					<i>0₁</i>																									
1		1					Н																									
		i					 O																									
	i i	i					X O																									
1		1					田																									
1	! !	I					ď																									
			$^{\circ}$	3	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	38	$^{\circ}$	S	$^{\circ}$	N	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	0	$^{\circ}$	0	\sim	S	N	$^{\circ}$	$^{\prime\prime}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$	0	0	$^{\circ}$	$^{\circ}$
_			7	7	7	0	2	7	7	7	7	2	C)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	N	7	7	2	7	2	(7)
(5																															

Figure 1r

```
001293940.1
                                                                                                       YP 001004069.1
                                                                                                                                                        YP 001874676.1
                                       395165.1
                                                                                                                                              YP 00115461
                                                 857946.1
                                                      857751.1
                                                                                                                                636823.
ABX88711.1
     CAB54908.1
         ABF48194.1
              ABF48193.1
                   ABF48192.1
                        ABF48191.1
                             ABF48190.1
                                                           ABR68791.1
                                                               ABR68790.1
                                                                    ABR68789.1
                                                                         ABR68788.1
                                                                              ABR14856.1
                                                                                   AAC69799.1
                                                                                        AAC62574.1
                                                                                                            CAL10039.1
                                                                                                                      AAA27645.1
                                                                                                                          AAF64076.1
                                                                                                                                    ABG16274.1
                                                                                                                                         ABP42325.1
                                                                                                                                                   ABB16313.1
                                  ABF48189.
                                                                                             AAF64077
                                                                                                                                                             ACC91219.
                                                                                                                                                                  ABI97154
                                                                                                                 P23994.1
                                                                                                  A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                                                                                                       LcrV.pro
                                                                                                                                YP
                                       NP
                                                      NP
                                            ΥР
                                                 NP
                   Ø
                       Ŋ
                                 Ø
                                       Ŋ
                                            Ø
                                                 Ø
                                                     \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha
                                                                              \alpha \alpha \alpha
                                                                                            \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha
                                                                                                                     Ø
                                                                                                                          \alpha
                                                                                                                                         ťΩ
                                                                                                                                              ťΩ
                                                                                                                                                   ťΛ
                                                                                                                                                        ťΩ
         תח
              מז
                   מז
                             ťΩ
                                  ľΩ
                                       ഗ
                                            τn
                                                 תז
                                                           ທ
                                                               ທ
                                                                    ທ
                                                                         ທ
                                                                                   ഗ
                                                                                        ທ
                                                                                             ഗ
                                                                                                  ທ
                                                                                                            Ŋ
                                                                                                                ທ
                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                           \Omega
                                       \mathbf{z}
                                                           Z
                                                                Z
                                                                     Z
                                                                         Z
                                                                                   Z
                                                                                        Z
                                                                                                            Z
                                                                                                                 А
                                                                                                                      А
                                                                                                                           Z
                                                                                                                                    Z
                                                      Н
                                                               Н
                                                                                        Н
                                                                                                       Н
                                                                                                                      Н
                                                                                                                                Н
                                  Z
                                       Z
                                            Z
                                                 Z
                                                      Z
                                                           Z
                                                                Z
                                                                     \mathbf{z}
                                                                          \geq
                                                                              \mathbf{z}
                                                                                   \mathbf{z}
                                                                                        Z
                                                                                             \geq
                                                                                                  \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                       \geq
                                                                                                            \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                 \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                      \geq
                                                                                                                           \geq
                                                                                                                                \sim
                                                                                                                                    \geq
                                                                                                                                          \geq
                                                                                                                                                   \sim
                                                                                                                                              \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                                                        \neg
          Ö
              Ö
                    Ö
                        U
                             Ü
                                  Ö
                                       r
                                            ひ
                                                 Ö
                                                      Ü
                                                           Ü
                                                                Ö
                                                                     ひ
                                                                          Ö
                                                                                   ひ
                                                                                        ひ
                                                                                             ひ
                                                                                                       ひ
                                                                                                            ひ
                                                                                                                 Ö
                                                                                                                      ひ
                                                                                                                                ליז
                                                                              てり
                                                                                                   ליז
                                                                                                                           ריז
                                                                                                                                    ליז
                                                                                                                                          てり
                                                                                                                                              てり
                                                                                                                                                   ריז
                                                                                                                                                         ۲ħ
                                                                                                                                                                       71
                                                                                                                      \Box
                                       П
                                                      Н
                                                                П
                                                                     П
                                                                         Н
                                                                              Н
                                                                                   \vdash
                                                                                        Н
                                                                                             Н
                                                                                                       \vdash
                                                                                                                 Н
                                                                                                                           ы
                                                                                                                                Н
r
          Ç
              Ö
                                  Ö
                                       \mathcal{O}
                                            Ü
                                                 ŋ
                                                      \mathcal{Q}
                                                           Ü
                                                                Ö
                                                                     Ü
                                                                          r
                                                                               Ü
                                                                                   \mathcal{O}
                                                                                        r
                                                                                             \mathcal{O}
                                                                                                   r
                                                                                                       Ü
                                                                                                            r
                                                                                                                 Ö
                                                                                                                      Ö
                                                                                                                           Ü
                                                                                                                                Ç
                                                                                                                                          O
                                                                                                                                                    r
                                                           Н
                                  H
                                                                Н
                                                                     H
                                                                                   \vdash
                                                                                        H
                                                                                             \vdash
                                                                                                            \vdash
                                                                                                                 Н
                                                                                                                           \vdash
                                                                                                                                          Н
                                  民
                                       \alpha
                                            民
                                                 N.
                                                      民
                                                           民
                                                                召
                                                                     民
                                                                          民
                                                                              民
                                                                                   \alpha
                                                                                        吆
                                                                                             吆
                                                                                                  民
                                                                                                       召
                                                                                                            民
                                                                                                                 \alpha
                                                                                                                      吆
                                                                                                                           \alpha
                                                                                                                                വ
                                                                                                                                          ഷ
                        \mathbf{k}
                                       \simeq
                                                      X
                                                                \mathbf{k}
                                                                              X
                                                                                                                     K
                             \times
                                                 \sim
                                                           又
                                                                    \sim
                                                                         ᅛ
                                                                                   \bowtie
                                                                                        \simeq
                                                                                             \bowtie
                                                                                                  区
                                                                                                       \mathbb{K}
                                                                                                            比 比
                                                                                                                           ^{\mathsf{K}}
                                                                                                                                区
                                                                                                                                    \simeq
                                                                                                                                         \bowtie
                                                                                                                                              区
                                                                                                                                                   区
                                                                                             Z
                                  Z
                                       Z
                                            Z
                                                 Z
                                                      Z
                                                           Z
                                                                Z
                                                                    Z
                                                                          z
                                                                              Z
                                                                                   Z
                                                                                        Z
                                                                                                  Z
                                                                                                       \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                            Z
                                                                                                                \simeq
                                                                                                                      ×
                                                                                                                           Z
                                                                                                                                \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                                          Z
                                                                                                                                               Z
                   团
                             団
                                  団
                                       団
                                            団
                                                 团
                                                      団
                                                           团
                                                               団
                                                                    口
                                                                         口
                                                                              \mathbf{r}
                                                                                   [1]
                                                                                        Ēχ]
                                                                                             口
                                                                                                  \Box
                                                                                                       Ы
                                                                                                            [±]
                                                                                                                Ŧ
                                                                                                                      闰
                                                                                                                           闰
                                                                                                                                闰
                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                         团
                                                                                                                                              ഥ
                                                                                                                                                   Ξī
                                                                                                                                                        团
                                                                                                                                                                       団
                                                                    Ø
                                       \mathcal{O}
                                                                \mathcal{O}
                                                                     Ö
                                                                                                       闰
                                                                                                                      闰
                                                                                                                           \mathcal{O}
          Ö
                                  Ü
                                            \mathcal{Q}
                                                 \mathcal{Q}
                                                           \mathcal{Q}
                                                                          Ç
                                                                               Ö
                                                                                   Ü
                                                                                        \mathcal{O}
                                                                                             Ç
                                                                                                   Ç
                                                                                                            闰
                                                                                                                 闰
                                                                                                                                r
                                                                                                                                    Ü
                                                                                                                                          Ö
                                                                                                                                               Ç
                                                                                                                                                    \mathcal{Q}
                                                                                                                                                             国
                                                                                                                                                                       r
                                                                                             口
                                                                                                            щ
                                                                                                                                    П
                                                      \Box
                                                               ᄀ
                                                                     П
                                                                                        J
                                                                                                       П
                                                                                                                      \Box
                                  ᇤ
                                       Ē
                                            ىتا
                                                           ᇤ
                                                                ىتا
                                                                    Ē
                                                                          ᇤ
                                                                               Ľω
                                                                                   Œ
                                                                                        Ē
                                                                                                  Ē
                                                                                                       Ē
                                                                                                            Ē
                                                                                                                 Ľ
                                                                                                                      נדי
                                                                                                                           Ē
                                                                                                                                ىتا
                                                                                                                                          Ē
                                                                                                                 Z
         \Box
                        О
                             О
                                 Д
                                       О
                                                 П
                                                      A
                                                               Ω
                                                                    А
                                                                         999
                                                                                        Д
                                                                                             Z
                                                                                                            Z
                                                                                                                      Z
                                                                                                                           А
                                                                                                                                Д
                                                                                                                                    Д
                                                                                                                                          \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                                                                                  \Box
                                                                \simeq
                                                                    ^{\mathsf{Z}}
                                                                          幺
                                                                              ^{\mathsf{Z}}
                                                                                                                 丛
                                                               \mathbf{k}
                                                                    \mathbf{k}
                                                                                        8
                                                                                                       \mathbf{k}
                                                                                   \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                                      8
                                                                    X X X X X X
                                       \bowtie
                                            \simeq
                                                 X X X X
                                                                                                  \times
                                                                                                       X X X X
                                                                                                                          X X X X X
                                       ŒΪ
                                            団
                                                 団
                                                      臼
                                                           Œ
                                                               ы
                                                                    闰
                                                                          Ξī
                                                                              団
                                                                                   口
                                                                                        闰
                                                                                             闰
                                                                                                  団
                                                                                                       田
                                                                                                            ш
                                                                                                                江
                                                                                                                      闰
                                                                                                                           闰
                                                                                                                                ы ы
                                       Ŋ
                                            Ŋ
                                                 Ø
                                                      Ŋ
                                                           Ø
                                                                Ø
                                                                     Ø
                                                                          Ŋ
                                                                               Ø
                                                                                   Ŋ
                                                                                        Ø
                                                                                             Ŋ
                                                                                                  Ŋ
                                                                                                       Н
                                                                                                                 \vdash
                                                                                                                      Н
                                                                                                                           Ø
                                                                                                                                Ŋ
                                                                                                                                     Ŋ
                                                                                                                                          Ø
                                       229
                                            229
                                                 229
                                                      229
                                                           229
                                                                229
                                                                     229
                                                                          229
                                                                               229
                                                                                   229
                                                                                        229
                                                                                             229
                                                                                                  229
                                                                                                       229
                                                                                                            229
                                                                                                                 229
                                                                                                                      229
                                                                                                                           229
                                                                                                                                229
                                                                                                                                     229
```

T Majority

X O! Ŋ \triangleright П Д Z Н Д 吆 വ × \Box Ŋ U H ⊣ ď 饵 耳 വ П 闰 z Z П × Z ×

S	
7	
ure	
\mathbf{O}	
正	

Ò	ND 863514 1	· # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	9988/_	2392.	213.	AAN37531.1	815.	0684	400.	556.	995380	S58571	P_02318603.	P_0	P_02314147.	02314145.	023074	976.	EDR60080.1	5652.	•	212.	0224	8750.	EDR41684.1	232674.	P_0222862	02223652.		648.1	04
) } -	! + [-	4	<u>-</u>	H	Н	E⊣i	H	⊟	⊣	⊱	⊣	⊣	⊣	⊢	E	⊱	H	E-	E⊣	H	⊱	⊢	⊢	H	H	H	₽	₽	E	E-I	H
	! ¦≍	4 1	×	X	X	M	X	ĸ	ĸ	K	X	X	ĸ	X	ĸ	呂	X	서	X	X	×	X	X	X	저	×	X	×	×	X	X
	¦) (Õ	O	Ø	Oĭ	Ø	Oi	Q	O	Õ	Oi	Õ	O	Ŏ	õ	Q	Õ	O	Ø	Õ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	õ	Ø	Ø	Q
	י נייט) (വ	Ŋ	വ	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	W	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	W	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	വ
	: >	> ¦	>	>	\gt	>	>	>	\gt	>	>	>	>	\gt	>	>	>	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\gt	\triangleright	>	\gt	\triangleright	>	\gt	>	>
	! !	۱ 🗜	Ы	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Ц	Н	П	H	Н	Ы	Н	Н	Ы	Н	Ц	П	П	Ц	Ы
	<u></u>	۱ (Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ω	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	П	П	Д	Д	О	О	Д	Д	Д
	2	4 !	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
	i	۱ ٦	Ы	Н	니	Н	니	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	H	H	Н	H	H	H	П	Н	口	Ц	Ц	口
)	įρ	4 1	щ	Д	Ц	Д	Д	щ	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Ц	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	ርዛ	Д	Д	Д	Д	Щ	Щ
1	1													ద											멌			멌		젅	•
	1																												Ŋ		
	1 2	4	×	×	×	×	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	X	_	_	_	_	_	×	×	
	1			• •		Д								Д		Д			П		<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>Γ</u>	D	H	D	Д			LO
	1	_		_	_	-	-	-																					מ		
	ı																												D H		
	1		•		-																_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	[H	_	_
	1 -		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		-	_											Z.					4		4	
5	1	•	 [14	_ •	. _Т	<u>г</u> ч		_ `	Ē.		Ľι					_	Ľι	_					ഥ		ſΞι	_		ĮΞ,		Ľι	ഥ
0	ı + ‡	Ľ,	口	田	田	H	田	田	H	H	耳	田	出	田	田	Ħ	出	田	耳	田	口	江	耳	耳	耳	耳	H	耳	耳	江	耳
	ן נ	Ω	വ	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	വ	Ø	Ŋ	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ
	 -	7	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Ц	П	Н	Н	Ы	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	П	Н	Н	Н	ᅱ	Н	П	Ц	Ц	Н	Н	Н
	 [:	I]	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	H	H	闰	H	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰	Ы	Ħ	闰	闰	闰	闰	闰
	. 2	3	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
		4	Z	z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
	<u></u> ר	7	П	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д
	; ; ;	4	X	呂	ĸ	봈	X	봈	저	X	X	X	X	서	ᅜ	ĸ	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	봈	서	X	X	X	X	X
	; ;	4	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	N	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
		H	×	×	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	×	×	×	×	×	Ħ	×	Ħ	×	Ħ	≯	×	×	¥	×	×	×	Ħ	Ħ	×	Ħ	X	Ħ	×
	1.	Ω	O	Ю	LO	S	Ŋ	Ŋ	ம	Ŋ	Ω	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	m	Ŋ	m	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	ഗ	ப	LO	3	239	ഥ	IJ

Figure 1t $\frac{25}{25}$

```
YP_001293940.1
                                                                            YP_001004069.1
                                                                                                         YP 001154615.
                                                                                                                 YP 001874676
                             NP 395165.1
                                    857946.1
                                       857751.1
                                                                                              YP 636823.1
          ABF48193.1
                                                                                                      ABP42325.1
                                                                                                             ABB16313.1
                                                                                                                    ACC91219.1
                                                                                                                        ABI97154.1
   CAB54908.1
       ABF48194.1
              ABF48192.1
                  ABF48191.1
                         ABF48189.1
                                           ABR68791.1
                                               ABR68790.1
                                                  ABR68789.1
                                                      ABR68788.1
                                                          ABR14856.1
                                                             AAC69799.1
                                                                                CAL10039.1
                                                                                       AAA27645.1
                                                                                           AAF64076.1
                                                                                                  ABG16274.1
ABX88711.1
                     ABF48190.1
                                                                 AAC62574.1
                                                                     AAF64077.1
                                                                        A4TSQ1.1
                                                                                   P23994.1
                                                                                                                           LcrV.pro
                                    NP (
                                        NP
       X
                                               X X X X X
                         ×
                             \bowtie
                                \aleph
                                    比 比
                                                  01010101010101010101
                                                                                       0101010101
                                01 01 01 01 01
                                                              ß
                                                                 ഗ
                                                                         ß
                                                                            Ŋ
                                                                                Ŋ
                                                                                    Ŋ
                                                                                       ß
                                                                                \triangleright
                                                                 П
                                                                        \Box
                                           ᆸ
                                                          口
                                                             ᆸ
                                                                            ᆸ
                                                                                口
                                                                                   П
                                                                                       口
                                                                                           П
                                                                                              П
                                                                                                  口
                                                                                                     П
                                                                 А
                                       Д
                                           А
                                                          А
                                                             А
                                                                                   А
                                                                                       А
                                                                                                      \cap
                                                                                                                        Д
                  Ω
                                                   Z
                                           Z
                                               Z
                                                   Z
                                                      Z
                                                          Z
                                                             \geq
                                                                     z
                                                                         Z
                                                                            Z
                                                                                Z
                                                                                   Z
                                                                                       Z
                                                                                           Z
                                                                                                  Z
                                                                                                      Z
                                    П
                                           П
                                               Н
                                                  Н
                                                      Н
                                                                 Н
                                                                     П
                                                                        П
                                                                            Н
                                                                                ᆈ
                                                                                   Н
                                                                                       Н
                                                                                           Н
                                                                                              \Box
                                                                                                      П
                                                                                       \rho_{i}
                             民
                                 보 보
                                        民民
                                               民
                                                   民民民民民
                                                                 民
                                                                     \alpha
                                                                        民民民
                                                                                   跘
                                                                                       吆
                                                                                           Ж
                                                                                              足足
                                                                                                      വ
                                               \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha \alpha
                                                                 \Omega \Omega
                                                                        ໜ
                                                                            ന ന
                                                                                   ഗ
                                                                                       Ŋ
                                                                                           Ŋ
                                                                                              Ŋ
                                                                                                  Ø
                                                                                                     വ
                                                                                                         മ
                                                                                                             മ
                                                                                                                 Ø
                                Ŋ
                                    \alpha \alpha \alpha
       ťΩ
                      מז
                         ťΩ
                             ທ
                                                                     X
                                                                        XXXX
                                               \mathbf{k}
                                                  X X X X X
                                                                                       8
                                                                                           8
                                                                                              \sim
                                                                                                      М.
                                                                                                                 \mathbf{k}
                                ^{\mathsf{L}}
                                    \mathbf{Z}
                                       \times
                     А
                         А
                             А
                                 А
                                    ДΑ
                                           А
                                               А
                                                   99999999
                                                                                   П
                                                                                       О
                                                                                           999
                                                                                                     О
                                                                                                         О
                                                                                                             Д
                                                                                                                    Ø
                                               Ø
                                                      Ø
                                                         വ വ
                                                                 Ŋ
                                                                     Ŋ
                                                                         \alpha \alpha \alpha
                                                                                   Ŋ
                                                                                       Ø
                                                                                           ß
                                                                                              Ø
                                                                                                  Ø
                                                                     വ
                                                                                \mathcal{O}
                                                                                    \mathcal{O}
                                                                                       \mathcal{O}
                                                                                           \mathcal{O}
                                                                                                  \mathcal{O}
                                                                                                      \mathcal{O}
       ທ
                                                                                   H
                         Ы
                                       F--I
                                           F
                                               F
                                                   H
                                                      \vdash
                                                         \vdash
                                                                 \vdash
                                                                     \vdash
                                                                         HK
                                                                                       \vdash
                                                                                \vdash
                                                                                    Н
                                                                                       Η
                                                                                                  E
                                                                                                      Е
                                        ы
                                               ы
                                                          F-4
                                                              \vdash
                                                                 Н
                                                                     F-I
                                                                         HH
                                                                                           Ы
                                                                 ⊿!
                                                                         ₫.
                                                                            ₫.
                                                                                    1
                                                                                       ⊿.
                                            ď
                                               ď
                                                   ď
                                                       ď
                                                          ⋖
                                                              ⊿!
                                                                     ⋖
                                                                                ⊿'.
                                                                                    Ľ.
                                                   ĪΤ
                                                       Ē
                                                              ഥ
                                                                 ഥ
                                                                     Ē
                                                                         Ē
                                                                            [T
                                                                                Ľω
                                                                                       Ŀ
                                     工
                                               出
                                                                  出
                                                                         工
                                                                            口
                                                                                耳
                                                                                    工
                                                                                       耳
                                                                                           耳
                                                                                               出
                                                                                                      工
                                                                                                          工
                             Ŋ
                                     Ø
                                            Ø
                                               Ø
                                                   Ŋ
                                                       Ŋ
       ໜ
                                            П
                                               П
                                                   П
                                                       __
                                                          П
                                                                            闰
                                                                                口
                                                                                    闰
                                                                                       闰
                                                                                           闰
                                                                                               闰
                                                                                                  闰
                                                                                                      闰
                                                                                                          闰
                                                                                                             闰
                  冝
                         闰
                             団
                                 ы
                                    [1]
                                        闰
                                            Œ
                                               団
                                                   ы
                                                      团
                                                          [±]
                                                              団
                                                                 団
                                                                     団
                                                                         团
口
   H
       口
           田
               口
                                                   \mathbf{z}
                                                          Z
                                                                                Z
                                                                                    Z
                                                                                       \mathbf{z}
                                                                                           \neg
                                                                                               \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                  7
                                                                                                      7
                                                                                                          \neg
                                                                                                             \sim
                                                                                                                 \mathbf{z}
                             \mathbf{z}
                                            Z
                                               Z
                                                       Z
                                                              \mathbf{z}
                                                                 {\bf z}
                                                                     \mathbf{z}
                                                                         Z
                                                                             Z
                                                                                Z
                                                                                    Z
                                                                                       Z
                                                                                           Z
                                                                                               \mathbf{z}
                                                                                                  Z
                                                                                                      Z
                                                                                                          Z
                                                                                                             Z
                                                                                                                 \mathbf{z}
                          Z
                             Z
                                 Z
                                     Z
                                        Z
                                           Z
                                               Z
                                                   Z
                                                       Z
                                                          Z
                                                              Z
                                                                 Z
                                                                     Z
                                                                         Z
                                                                            Z
                                               А
                                                   А
                                                       Д
                                                              А
                                                                 Д
                                                                     Д
                                                                         Д
                                                                            Д
                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                       А
                                                                                           П
                                        \bowtie
                                               K
                                                   X
                                                       \bowtie
                                                          X
                                                              X
                                                                     X
                                                                             X
                                                                                又
                                                                                    K
                                                                                       又
                                                                                           ×
                                                                                               X
                                                                                                  X
                                                                                                      X
                                                                                                          X
                                                                                                                 \mathbf{k}
                                                                                                                        \simeq
                                                                                                                            \mathbf{Z}
                                 ^{\sim}
                                     \simeq
                                            K
                                            Z
                                                              \mathbf{z}
                                                                 Z
                                                                         Z
                                                                             Z
                                                                                Z
                                                                                    Z
                                                                                       Z
                                                                                                      Z
               Z
                  Z
                          Z
                             Z
                                 Z
                                     Z
                                        Z
                                               Z
                                                   z
                                                       Z
                                                          Z
                                                                     Z
                                                                                    259
                                                                                        259
                                                                                           259
                                                                                               259
                                                                                                   259
                                                                                                      259
                                                                                                          259
                                                                                                              259
                                            259
                                               259
                                                   259
                                                       259
                                                          259
                                                              259
                                                                  259
                                                                     259
                                                                         259
                                                                             259
                                                                                259
                             259
                                 259
                                     259
                                        259
```

	
đ١	
ம	
=	
=	•
. <u>_</u>	J
11	

Majority	0	P_863514.	P_78366	052392.	213.	37531.	AAD16815.1	8466	AF2540	0C556.1	_995380	AAS58571.1	P_02318603.	314654.	P_0231414	P_02314145.	P_02307430.	EDR63976.1	R60080.	5652.	٠	DR55212.	2405	EDR48750.1	EDR41684.1	P_02232674.	P_022286	P_02223652.		DR30648:1	YP_001604463.1
氏 1	ωi	- 교	吆	出	凶	ద	足	ద	ద	ద	出	出	凶	ద	ద	出	凶	ద	ద	足	足	叱	ద	凶	ద	വ്	ద	足	ద	ፈ	ద
01 1	1	Õ	Ø	Q	Q	Q	Q	O	Ø	Ø	Q	O!	Ø	Q	Q	Ø	O1	O	O	Oi	O	OI	Q	Ø	Ø	Õ	Õ	Ø	O	Ŏ	Ø
Σį	1	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Z	Z	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ
> !	! !	>	>	>	\triangleright	>	>	>	>	>	>	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	\triangleright	>	\triangleright	>	>	\triangleright	>	>	\triangleright	>	\gt	\triangleright	>	>	\gt	>
ຜຸ	1	Ŋ	വ	വ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	Ø
А		Д	Д	А	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Ω
≯i] 	\Rightarrow	Ħ	Ħ	×	×	×	Ħ	Ħ	X	×	\succ	Ħ	×	×	×	\bowtie	Ħ	Ħ	×	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	\bowtie	\bowtie	×	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	×
K	1	X	X	X	X	ĸ	ᅜ	서	ᅜ	X	X	X	X	봈	X	X	X	봈	X	X	ĸ	봈	봈	서	ĸ	X	ĸ	봈	서	×	X
Q ;	1	Q	O	O	O	O	O	O	Q	O	Ø	O	O	O	Q	Õ	O	Ø	Ø	Ø	O	O	O	Ŏ	O	Q	Ø	Ø	Q	Ø	Q
Hi	20	Н	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Η	Н	Н	Н	Н	Η	Н	Η	Н	H	Η	Н	Η	Н	H	Η	Η	H	Η	Н	Η	Η	Н
[II[· [14	Ц	ĮΞį	ഥ	ľΉ	ഥ	ᄺ	ഥ	щ	ഥ	ഥ	ĮΤŧ	Ħ	ᄺ	ĮΉ	ഥ	Įτι	ഥ	ᄺ	ĮΉ	щ	ᄺ	山	凵	ഥ	ĪΉ	ഥ		ĹΤι	Ţij
P4 1	1	ద	ద	멌	民	民	民	民	民	民	民	民	멌	멌	멌	멌	멌	民	民	民	ሺ	民	民	民	召	民	民	民	民	R	民
Z i		Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	z	Z
LJ ¦		Н		Н																						П				H	H
₹ !	 	Ø	∢	ď	∢	ď	⋖	ø	Ø	ď	ď	ď	Ø	ď	ď	Ø	Æ					₹	_ :			⋖				ď;	
[H]	l 		闰					团	Ш		闰	•	闰		1	田				田										四	
H	! !	Н	H	H					Η.				Η			Η			H			Н								Н	
ď,	l 		⋖	•	•	ď		•	₹		•				⋖				4	•	<	Z,	<	₹	Z,	Α.	•	Κ.	Æ,	₹	•
Ω	 																											_		ι Ω	
Z	. O :		z		z	_	z	z	Z		z	z	_	Z	_	_	Z	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	Z				_	_
	 Μ -		ഥ			ᄪ			ᄺ				Σų	_ •	<u>بر</u>	<u>بر</u>	ᄯ		<u>Γ</u> ι,				H H			ᄺ	ద	ద	兄	ᅜ	ద
F4	 		<u>12</u>		• •		24	P4	E		E4	P4	ρ <u>ς</u>	P4	P4	ρ <u>ς</u>	E	E	<u>ro</u>	ρ <u>ς</u>	P4	P4	ρ <u>ς</u>	P4	ρ <u>ς</u>	<u>το</u>					
Ω	 	1																												E S	
H	! !	1																												Н	
Н	1 	1																												Д	
Д го	! !	1																												Ŋ	
מ	l l	1																												ь	
O H	1	ı																												O,	
H	1	1																												⊣	
~		9	8	89	9	86	9	9	9	89	89	9	80 9	80 0	8 9	8 0	69	8 0	69	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	69	69	289	8 9
		. 1	. 4	. 4	. 4	. 4	. 1	. 1	. 4	. 4	. 4	٠,٠	- 1		- 4	- 1	- 1	• •	- 4	- •	• •	- •	•	•	• •	•	•		,	-	

WO 2009/009759 PCT/US2008/069860

001293940.1 YP 001874676.1 YP_001004069.1 YP 001154615 NP 395165.1 857946.1 NP_857751.1 YP 636823.1 ABP42325.1 ACC91219.1 ABR68791.1 ABB16313.1 ABF48194.1 ABF48192.1 ABF48189.1 ABR68790.1 ABR68788.1 ABR14856.1 AAC69799.1 AAC62574.1 AAF64077.1 CAL10039.1 AAA27645.1 AAF64076.1 ABG16274.1 ABX88711.1 CAB54908.1 ABF48193.1 ABR68789.1 ABF48191.1 ABF48190.1 ABI97154 A4TSQ1.1 P23994.1 LcrV.pro ΥP NP **我我我我我我我我我** 足 民 民民民 民民民民民民 α ഷ 0101010101 Ø Ø Ø Õ Ø Ø Ø 01 01 01 Ø Õ 0101010101 Ø Ø Ø Õ Ø Ø Ø Σ Σ 5 5 Σ Σ Ξ \succeq Ξ $\mathbf{\Sigma}$ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ \triangleright > \triangleright \triangleright >> > \gt \triangleright \triangleright \triangleright \triangleright \gt \triangleright :> נח യ യ ω Ŋ Ŋ מ Ŋ Ŋ Ø Ø ഗ ഗ Ø ß Ø ເນ ເນ מו ທ Ø ß Ø Ø \succ > \Rightarrow \bowtie \triangleright >K K \Rightarrow \Rightarrow \succ \triangleright \bowtie X X X X X X X X X X X X \mathbb{Z} 区 区 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 Q 01 01 01 Q Õ O \bigcirc 000 \bigcirc Ы. Ē Ľω Ē Ē Ľω Гт. ĹΤ. Γτ Ēτ. Ē Ē ഥ ഥ ىتا 民 N. 民 α α 民 α 召 吆 α 民 召 α 民 民民民民 叱 껕 മ ഷ O. α \geq z \geq Z Z \mathbf{z} Z ZZ Z 니 Н \vdash **Н Н Н** ᅱ П Н **ННН** П **ННН** 二 П ď ď ď ď ď ď ď ⋖ ₫. ₫: ď ⊿. ⊿! ⊿: ⊿' ⊿' ď. ш ш 团 闰 闰 闰 团 闰 团 囯 [1] [+] [+] ΓtΊ [T][ተ] ĽτΊ [1] [T]団 [t] [+] [1] Ø Ø ď 1 ⊿: 4 ď Ŋ Ŋ Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø ທ Ŋ Ø Ø Ø Ŋ Ŋ Ø Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ Ø Ŋ Ŋ ທ Ŋ ໜ ທ ທ S S ťΩ ZZ \mathbf{z} ZZ Z z \mathbf{z} Z \mathbf{z} Z Z Z \geq Щ [I ĪΞ मि मि ſτι ĨΉ II II [I मि मि मि ഥ ĬΉ TH TH ΓL Ľτ նու նու Гт. 民民民 民民 民民民民民民 区 α α α α α α α α α α α ത ത Ω Ω Ω ťΩ ເນ ເນ ໜ ທ ເນ S HHHH HHHHH HHHHH 9999 ДΩ 999 А А А Ŋ Ŋ Ŋ ω ω ω ω α വ α α α ω ω ω ω ω ທ Ŋ ທ ᆈ **ЧЧН** Д П **ННН ДДДД** П **НЧНН** Ø 0 0 \bigcirc \circ Ø Ø Õ HH \vdash \vdash Н Е 289 288 289 289 289 289 289

Figure 1v

NP_863514.1 NP_783665.1 NP_052392.1

Majority

AAK69213.1

YP_068466.1 CAF25400.1

AAD16815.1

AAN37531.1

NP_995380.1

POC556.1

AAS58571.1

ZP_02232674.1 ZP_02228629.1 ZP_02223652.1

ZP_02240571.1

EDR41684.1

EDR48750.1

YP_001604463.1

EDR30648.1

×

Ö

F S

	>
7	
	ው
	=
	$ \leq$
	$\underline{\mathbf{C}}$

ļ.							Ü		Ü			Ü	U	Ü	Ü	Ü	د .	Ü	· ·		Ü		Ü	Ü	u	u	Ų	· ·		
1	1							X											X					• •	• •					
1		ا ~					_	ro ro	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	ro ro	_	_	_	_	_	ro CD	Ö	ro ro	_	•	ro T
i																			Ω											
1		_								ם	_						_												_	
i i	П		D			П			П	• •			• •		• •	•					П		-							
1	•	• •			•	• •	• •	• •		•									Н	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •					L L	
I																			Ц											
	\vdash	N		-	N			\dashv	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	9	\vdash	9	319	\vdash	Н		Н	319			299			319

ZP_02318603.1 ZP_02314654.1 ZP_02314147.1 ZP_02314145.1 ZP_02307430.1 EDR63976.1

EDR60080.1

EDR55650.1

EDR55212.1

EDR55652.1

저	×	ı	X	X	ĸ	서	ı	×	×	서	¥	ı	서	저	1	¥	저	X	저	1	1	ı	×	ĸ	ı	×	X	1	ı	×	×	X	저	X
ט	r	1	ט	U	U	Ü	1	U	ŋ	U	Ü	1	Ü	Ü	ı	Ü	Ü	Ü	Ü	ı	ı	1	\mathcal{Q}	Ŋ	ı	Ŋ	\Box	ı	i	Ü	Ü	U	Ü	Ü
Ø	Ø	吆	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	먾	Ŋ	Ŋ	Ø	Ø	먾	ಬ	Ø	吆	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	民	ద	民	വ	Ŋ	얺	ß	Ø	멌	멌	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ŋ	Ŋ
\vdash	⊱	H	⊱	H	Η	\vdash	\vdash	Η	Н	Η	Н	Н	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Η	H	E	Н	H	Η	⊣	⊱	Н	H	Η	H	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	Н	H	Ħ	H
Д	П	Д	Ω	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	П	П	Д	Д	\Box	О	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д
Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	Д	Д	Д	О	Д	О	П	О	Д	Д	Д	П	О	Д	О	О	П	Д	Д	Д	П	Д	Д
Д	Н	П	\vdash	Ы	Н	니	니	口	П	\vdash	Н	Ы	Ы	Н	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash	ᆸ	П	Ц	\vdash	Н	Н	Ы	Ц	Д	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	니	ᅱ	ᅱ
Н	Ц	Н	Ц	Н	Н	Н	Ц	口	П	П	П	Н	Н	Н	Ц	Н	H	口	Н	Ц	Ц	口	Н	Н	Н	口	Н	H	П	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н
Н	Н	\vdash	Н	H	H	Н	\forall	\mathbf{H}	Н	Н	\vdash	Н	\vdash	\vdash	$\overline{}$	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н		Н	\vdash	\vdash	Н	Н	Н	-	\vdash	322	г
	×																																	

ABX88711.1

ABF48194.1 CAB54908.1

ABF48192.1 ABF48191.1 ABF48190.

ABF48193.1

ABF48189.1

NP_395165.1 YP_001293940.1 NP_857946.1 NP_857751.1

ABR68791.1 ABR68790.1

ABR68788.1 ABR68789.1

ABR14856.1 AAC69799.1

AAC62574.1 AAF64077.1

YP_001004069.1 A4TSQ1.1

CAL10039.1

AAA27645.1 P23994.1

YP_636823.1 AAF64076.1

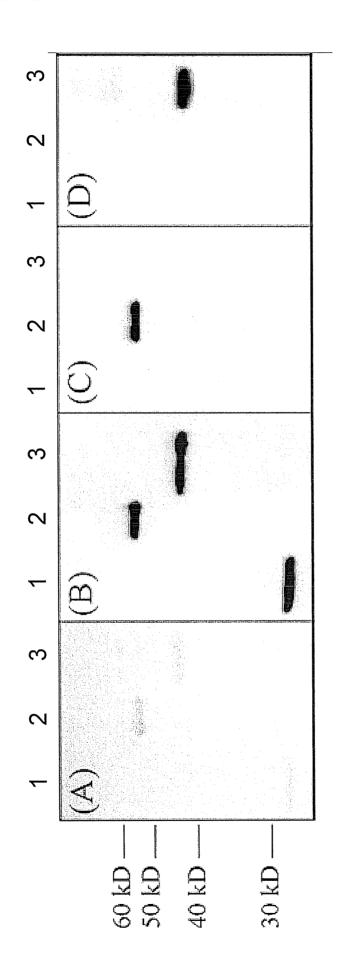
YP_001154615.1 ABB16313.1 ABP42325.1

ABG16274.1

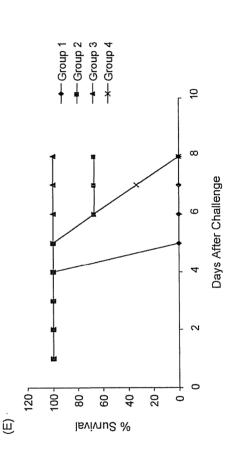
YP_001874676.1 ACC91219.1

ABI97154.1 LcrV.pro

Figure 2



☐ Day 14 ■ Day 28 ☑ Day 35 ☐ Day 14 ■ Day 28 ☑ Day 35 Group 4 Group 3 Group 4 Group 3 Group 1 Group 2 Group 2 Group 1 1067 105. 103. 102. 104 102. 10 4 103 (B) 0 Anti-F1 IgA Titer Anti-F1 lgG Titer ☐ Day 14 ■ Day 28 © Day 35 □ Day 14 ■ Day 28 ☑ Day 35 Group 4 Group 4 Group 3 Group 3 Group 2 Group 1 Group 2 Group 1 10⁶7 103-10 2 105-10 4 10 3-104 3 Anti-LorV lgA Titer (5) Anti-LorV IgG Titer



WO 2009/009759 PCT/US2008/069860

